# U.S. International Transactions, Fourth Quarter and Year 1994

By Christopher L. Bach

## FOURTH QUARTER 1994

The U.S. current-account deficit increased to \$44.8 billion in the fourth quarter from \$40.8 billion (revised) in the third (table A). The deficit on merchandise trade decreased and the surplus on services increased. However, these changes were more than offset by an increase in the deficit on investment income and larger net unilateral transfers.

In the capital account, net recorded capital inflows decreased to \$45.8 billion in the fourth quarter from \$54.4 billion in the third. A step-up in outflows for U.S. assets abroad more than offset a step-up in inflows for foreign assets in the United States.

The statistical discrepancy—errors and omissions in recorded transactions—was an outflow of \$1.0 billion in the fourth quarter, compared with an outflow of \$13.6 billion in the third.

The following are highlights for the fourth quarter of 1994:

- The merchandise trade deficit fell, as exports accelerated while imports slowed from their rapid increases in recent quarters.
- The surplus on services increased, but less strongly than in recent quarters.
- The deficit on investment income increased sharply.
- Net unilateral transfers increased as a result of a bunching of U.S. Government grants.
- The step-up in outflows for U.S. assets abroad was mostly attributable to a shift to an increase in U.S. bank-reported claims.

Table A.—Summary of U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	Lines in tables 1 and 10 in which transactions are in-	4000	40047	Change:		1	993			1	994		Change:
Line	cluded are indicated in ( )	1993	1994 <i>P</i>	1993–94	I	II	III	IV	<i>r</i>	r	<i>r</i>	V <i>P</i>	1994 III- IV
1 2 3 4	Exports of goods, services, and income (1)	755,533 456,866 184,811 113,856	832,871 502,729 195,287 134,855	77,338 45,863 10,476 20,999	184,968 111,664 45,577 27,727	188,906 113,787 46,318 28,801	186,565 111,736 46,316 28,513	195,095 119,679 46,600 28,816	194,616 117,848 46,889 29,879	202,299 122,510 47,921 31,868	212,928 127,632 49,670 35,626	223,032 134,739 50,810 37,483	10,104 7,107 1,140 1,857
5 6 7 8	Imports of goods, services, and income (15) Merchandise, excluding military (16) Services (17) Income payments on investments (25)	-827,312 -589,441 -127,961 -109,910	-954,422 -669,093 -135,293 -150,036	-127,110 -79,652 -7,332 -40,126	-197,535 -140,855 -30,808 -25,872	-207,308 -147,514 -31,661 -28,133	-206,808 -148,224 -32,086 -26,498	-215,661 -152,848 -33,407 -29,406	-219,756 -154,900 -34,157 -30,699	-231,755 -164,231 -32,837 -34,687	-245,703 -172,247 -33,793 -39,663	-257,211 -177,715 -34,509 -44,987	-11,508 -5,468 -716 -5,324
9	Unilateral transfers (29)	-32,117	-34,121	-2,004	-7,283	-7,200	-7,613	-10,021	-7,098	-8,371	-8,073	-10,579	-2,506
10 11 12	U.S. assets abroad, net (increase/capital outflow (–)) (33) U.S. official reserve assets, net (34) U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve	-147,898 -1,379	-125,687 5,346	22,211 6,725	-12,659 -983	-35,966 822	-35,651 -545	-63,622 -673	-48,456 -59	-7,251 3,537	-25,849 -165	-44,136 2,033	-18,287 2,198
13	assets, net (39)	-306 -146,213	-278 -130,755	28 15,458	488 -12,164	-281 -36,507	-192 -34,915	-321 -62,628	490 -48,887	462 -11,250	-270 -25,414	-961 -45,208	-691 -19,794
14	Foreign assets in the United States,net (increase/	230,698	314,614	83,916	16,772	51,829	71.934	90.162	95,130	49,309	80.254	89.921	9.667
15 16	capital inflow (+)) (48)	71,681 159,017	38,912 275,702	-32,769 116,685	10,772 10,968 5,804	17,492 34,337	19,259 52,675	23,962 66,200	11,530 83,600	8,925 40,384	19,460 60,794	-1,003 90,924	-20,463 30,130
17 18	Allocations of special drawing rights (62)Statistical discrepancy (63)	21,096	-33,255	-54,351	15,737	9,739	_8,427	4,047	-14,436	-4,231	-13,557		12,530
19	Memorandum: Balance on current account (70)	-103,896	-155,673	-51,777	-19,850	-25,602	-27,856	-30,587	-32,238	-37,827	-40,848	-44,758	-3,910

r Revised.

Quarterly estimates of U.S. current- and capital-account components are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present. The accompanying tables present both adjusted and unadjusted estimates.

P Preliminary

- The step-up in inflows for foreign assets in the United States was attributable to sharply higher inflows for nearly all major types of private assets.
- The U.S. dollar depreciated slightly in the foreign exchange markets.

## **CHART 1 Indexes of Foreign Currency** Price of the U.S. Dollar December 31, 1993=100 105 100 German mark 95 90 Japanese ven 85 80 110 Canadian dollar 105 100 British pound 95 90 85 12-31-93 3-31-94 12-30-94 Indexes prepared by BEA from weekly data. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

#### U.S. dollar in exchange markets

In the fourth quarter, the U.S. dollar depreciated 1 percent on a trade-weighted quarterly average basis against the European, Japanese, and Canadian currencies and appreciated strongly against the Mexican peso (table B, chart 1).

Early in the quarter, the dollar weakened further amid concerns that U.S. interest rates had

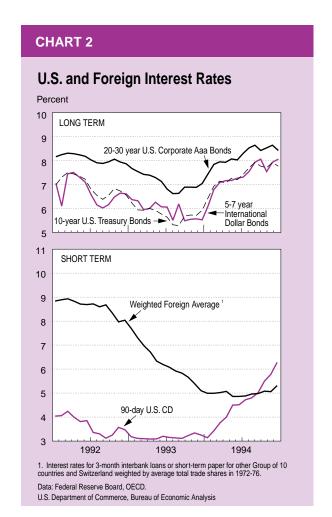


Table B.—Indexes of Foreign Currency Price of the U.S. Dollar

[December 1980=100]

	1993		19	94		1993						199	94					
	IV	I	II	Ш	IV	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Trade-weighted average against 26 currencies <sup>1</sup>	102.7	102.2	100.8	98.7	98.1	103.3	102.8	101.9	101.8	101.4	101.5	99.5	99.7	99.1	97.3	96.5	98.6	99.1
Trade-weighted average against 10 currencies 2	104.3	105.1	102.2	97.7	96.8	105.3	106.2	105.4	103.8	103.8	102.1	100.8	98.0	98.2	96.9	95.3	96.5	98.6
Selected currencies: 3 Canada	110.8	112.1	115.6	114.7	114.4	111.3	110.1	112.2	114.1	115.6	115.4	115.7	115.6	115.3	113.2	112.9	114.1	116.2
Belgium France Germany Italy	113.3 128.2 85.6 177.4	112.5 128.7 87.6 180.4	108.1 124.8 84.5 171.7	101.6 117.3 79.4 168.1	100.7 116.4 78.5 169.9	112.8 128.4 87.0 181.4	114.4 130.0 88.6 181.4	113.0 129.5 88.3 181.4	110.2 126.5 86.0 178.3	110.5 127.7 86.4 175.4	107.8 124.6 84.3 169.8	105.9 122.1 82.8 169.8	102.1 117.9 79.7 167.2	101.9 117.7 79.6 169.8	100.7 116.3 78.8 167.2	98.8 114.2 77.3 164.6	101.0 116.1 78.3 169.8	102.2 118.9 79.9 175.4
Netherlands Switzerland United Kingdom Japan	88.4 82.4 157.4 51.5	90.5 81.5 157.8 51.3	87.3 79.0 156.1 49.2	82.0 73.6 151.3 47.2	81.0 72.8 148.2 47.1	89.7 82.2 157.4 52.3	91.4 82.6 157.3 53.1	91.1 81.8 158.7 50.6	89.0 80.2 157.4 50.1	89.3 80.7 158.4 49.3	87.1 79.3 156.1 49.4	85.4 77.1 153.8 48.8	82.3 74.3 151.8 46.9	82.3 74.0 152.2 47.6	81.3 72.4 149.9 47.0	79.7 71.0 146.2 46.8	80.8 72.7 147.7 46.7	82.4 74.6 150.6 47.7

<sup>1.</sup> Currencies of 22 OECD countries—Australia, Austria, Belgium-Luxembourg, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom—plus Hong Kong, Republic of Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan. Data: U.S. Department of the Treasury. End-of-month rates for months; averages of end-of-month rates for quarters.

Currencies of Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Sweden, Switzerland, and United Kingdom. Data: Federal Reserve Board. Monthly and quarterly average rates. Index rebased by BEA.
 Data: Federal Reserve Board. Monthly and quarterly average rates. Indexes prepared by BEA.

not yet risen sufficiently to restrain U.S. economic growth and potential inflation. Following especially intense selling pressure on the dollar in late October, U.S. monetary authorities purchased \$800 million against sales of German marks and an equal amount against sales of Japanese yen on November 2 and purchased \$500 million against sales of German marks and an equal amount against sales of Japanese yen on November 3. After the Federal Reserve's decision to raise the federal funds rate and the discount rate by 75 basis points in mid-November, the dollar rebounded and continued to appreciate through the end of the year. These interest rate increases added further to large, positive interestrate differentials in favor of U.S. dollar assets and contributed to the dollar's appreciation and to dollar inflows through yearend (charts 2 and 3). (Early in 1995, the dollar's depreciation resumed.)

The U.S. dollar was unchanged against the Canadian dollar for the quarter. However, the U.S. dollar appreciated after the mid-November rise in U.S. interest rates, when interest-rate differentials in favor of the U.S. dollar widened substantially.

From the beginning of the quarter through December 19, the Mexican peso depreciated 2 percent against the dollar, staying within the per-

**CHART 3** Interest-Rate Differentials (Plus (+) Indicates Differentials in Favor of U.S. Dollar Assets) Percentage points LONG TERM 2 Germany 0 -2 4 SHORT TERM <sup>2</sup> 2 O -2 -4 -6 1992 1993 Interest rate on U.S. Government bonds (composite over 10 years) less interest rate on Japanese Central Government bonds. Interest rate on U.S. Government bonds (composite over 10 years) less interest rate on German 7-15 year public sector bonds. Data OECD. Interest rate on 90-day Eurodollar deposits less Japanese CD rate. Interest rate on 90-day Eurodollar deposits less German interbank rate.
 Data: Federal Reserve Board. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

missible range set by the Mexican Government. On December 20, Mexican authorities reduced the peso's lowest permissible value against the dollar, and the peso immediately fell by the full 12 percent permitted by the new range. On December 22, with heavy market pressure against the peso, the Mexican Government permitted the peso to fluctuate freely in exchange markets. The peso immediately declined another 16 percent, bringing the total decline to 30 percent by the end of the quarter. Also on December 22, Mexican and U.S. monetary authorities jointly announced that they had activated a pre-existing swap facility of \$6.0 billion, in order to provide short-term financial resources to the Mexican Government.

#### **Current Account**

#### Goods and services

The deficit on goods and services decreased to \$26.7 billion in the fourth quarter from \$28.7 billion in the third. The deficit on merchandise trade decreased and the surplus on services increased.

Merchandise trade.—The U.S. merchandise trade deficit decreased to \$43.0 billion in the fourth quarter from \$44.6 billion in the third. The smaller deficit reflected stronger growth in exports than in imports.

Exports.—Merchandise exports increased \$7.1 billion, or 6 percent, to \$134.7 billion. Volume, measured in constant (1987) dollars, increased 5 percent. Nonagricultural exports accounted for most of the increase in current dollars, and agricultural exports also increased.

Nonagricultural exports increased \$5.2 billion, or 5 percent, to \$121.1 billion. The increase was widespread among major commodity categories, with capital goods accounting for over two-fifths of the increase. Nearly all types of capital goods increased, led by semiconductors, by computers, peripherals, and parts, and by telecommunications equipment. Increases were also sizable in automotive vehicles, engines, and parts (mostly engines and parts to Canada) and in nonagricultural industrial supplies and materials.

Agricultural exports increased \$1.9 billion, or 16 percent, to \$13.6 billion. Corn, wheat, and soybeans all rose; the largest increase was in corn. Meats and other processed food products increased even more rapidly than in the third quarter.

Nonpetroleum imports increased \$7.8 billion, or 5 percent, to \$164.9 billion. The largest increase was in capital goods, which accounted for over two-fifths of the increase. This increase mainly reflected continuing demand for computers, peripherals, and parts and for semiconductors. Imports of civilian aircraft, engines, and parts also increased, rebounding from low levels in the third quarter. Nonpetroleum industrial supplies and materials (mostly metals and chemicals), consumer goods (mostly durables), and automotive vehicles, engines, and parts (mostly from Canada and Mexico) also increased.

Petroleum imports decreased \$2.4 billion, or 16 percent, to \$12.8 billion. The average price per barrel decreased to \$15.40 from \$16.22, and the average number of barrels imported daily decreased to 9.08 million from 10.23 million. Domestic production and consumption increased, and inventory was unchanged.

Services.—The surplus on services increased to \$16.3 billion in the fourth quarter from \$15.9 billion in the third. Service payments, paced by a strong rise in travel and passenger fares, increased less than service receipts, within which travel, passenger fares, and other transportation accounted for nearly all of the increase.

Foreign visitors spent \$15.8 billion in the United States, up 4 percent. Receipts from overseas increased 3 percent to \$12.9 billion; receipts from Canada, 9 percent to \$1.6 billion; and receipts from Mexico, 3 percent to \$1.3 billion. U.S. travelers spent \$11.3 billion abroad, up 8 percent. Payments to overseas increased 9 percent to \$9.0 billion; payments to Canada, 10 percent to \$1.0 billion; and payments to Mexico, less than 1 percent to \$1.3 billion. For both Mexican receipts and payments, the impact of the sharp decline of the Mexican peso in late December will be reflected in 1995.

Other transportation receipts increased to \$6.6 billion from \$6.3 billion, as ocean port expenditure receipts were pushed higher by a strong increase in export volume carried by foreign-flag vessels. Other transportation payments decreased slightly to \$6.6 billion after two consecutive quarters of strong growth, but remained at a high level.

Other private services receipts were unchanged at \$14.8 billion. Other private services payments decreased to \$8.5 billion from \$8.8 billion, partly because reduced activity in financial markets abroad lowered commission payments.

#### Investment income

The deficit on investment income increased to \$7.5 billion in the fourth quarter from \$4.0 billion in the third. Increases in direct investment payments and portfolio payments outweighed an increase in portfolio receipts.

Direct investment income.—Income receipts on U.S. direct investment abroad were down slightly to \$18.0 billion, but remained high as a result of continued economic recovery in continental Europe and Japan.

Income payments on foreign direct investment in the United States were \$9.1 billion, up from \$7.9 billion. The increase was mostly from higher interest payments, which were attributable to interest-rate swap transactions; earnings continued to climb in response to continued expansion in the U.S. economy.

Portfolio investment income.—Receipts of income on other private investment were \$18.3 billion, up from \$16.6 billion, largely as a result of higher interest rates. Payments of income on other private investment were \$22.7 billion, up from \$19.9 billion, as a result of both higher interest rates and larger liabilities outstanding.

Receipts of income on U.S. Government assets were up slightly to \$1.1 billion. Payments of income on U.S. Government liabilities were \$13.2 billion, up strongly from \$11.8 billion, as a result of both the sharp rise in interest rates and larger liabilities outstanding.

#### Unilateral transfers

Net unilateral transfers were \$10.6 billion in the fourth quarter, compared with \$8.1 billion in the third

U.S. Government grants were \$5.7 billion, up from \$2.8 billion. The step-up was due to the fourth-quarter disbursement of cash to Israel (\$1.2 billion), which was drawn completely in the first quarter of the U.S. Government's fiscal year as soon as funds were appropriated by Congress, and to additional funds (\$1.8 billion) disbursed to Israel to finance military purchases.

### Capital Account

Net recorded capital inflows—that is, net changes in U.S. assets abroad less net changes in foreign assets in the United States—decreased to \$45.8 billion in the fourth quarter from \$54.4 billion in the third. A step-up in outflows for U.S. assets abroad more than offset a step-up in inflows for foreign assets in the United States.

#### U.S. assets abroad

U.S. assets abroad increased \$44.1 billion in the fourth quarter, compared with an increase of \$25.8 billion in the third. The step-up occurred mostly as a result of a shift to an increase in U.S. bank-reported claims.

U.S. official reserve assets.—U.S. official reserve assets decreased \$2.0 billion in the fourth quarter, following a \$0.2 billion increase in the third. The decrease was more than accounted for by sales of \$2.6 billion in German marks and Japanese yen in exchange market intervention operations in early November (table C). These operations were part of coordinated intervention activities with monetary authorities of another country.

U.S. Government assets other than official reserve assets.—U.S. Government assets other than official reserve assets increased \$1.0 billion in the fourth quarter, up from a \$0.3 billion increase in the third. U.S. credits and other long-term assets increased \$2.2 billion, compared with an increase of \$1.2 billion. The step-up resulted from the extension of new credits to the Government of the Russian Federation, reflecting the consolidation and rescheduling of certain debts of the former Soviet Union that were owed to, or guaranteed by, the U.S. Government.

U.S. foreign currency holdings and other shortterm assets decreased \$0.4 billion in the fourth quarter, reflecting the disposition of \$0.8 billion in unpaid claims (under the Commodity Credit Corporation's export credit guarantee program) on the former Soviet Union that were acquired from private U.S. banks. These unpaid claims were consolidated and rescheduled into a new U.S. Government long-term credit.

Claims reported by banks.—U.S. claims on foreigners reported by U.S. banks increased \$17.3 billion in the fourth quarter, compared with a decrease of \$1.3 billion in the third.

Interbank claims increased \$9.1 billion in the fourth quarter, following an \$8.1 billion decrease Interbank lending to Western in the third. Europe, the Caribbean, and Japan was moderate, both during the quarter and at yearend. This increase was augmented by an \$11.2 billion increase in deposits on behalf of banks' U.S. customers; these deposits were largely ovenight deposits placed with branches of U.S. banks in the Caribbean in December and were not reversed after the beginning of the new year.

Foreign securities.—Net U.S. purchases of foreign securities were \$13.9 billion in the fourth quarter, up from \$8.1 billion in the third.

Net U.S. purchases of foreign stocks were \$8.1 billion, up from \$6.0 billion, as most overseas stock markets halted their downward slide or rose at yearend. U.S. institutional investors, primarily mutual funds, stung by heavy losses on Asian and Latin American stock market investments early in the year, resumed their overseas investments in the fourth quarter. Investors also resumed their purchases of Japanese securities, though Japanese stock prices continued to decline.

Table C.—Selected Transactions with Official Agencies

[Millions of dollars]

	1993	1994 <i>P</i>	Change:		19	93			19	94		Change:
	1990	13341	1993–94	_	II	≡	IV	_	II	r	IV <i>P</i>	IV
Changes in foreign official assets in the United States, net (decrease –) (table 1, line 49) Industrial countries <sup>1</sup> Members of OPEC <sup>2</sup> Other countries	71,681 38,892 -3,847 36,636	38,912 29,614 -1,049 10,347	-32,769 -9,278 2,798 -26,289	10,968 1,730 445 8,793	17,492 16,057 -869 2,304	19,259 10,877 -3,194 11,576	23,962 10,228 -229 13,963	11,530 11,667 -1,674 1,537	8,925 16,534 -4,149 -3,460	19,460 9,106 3,726 6,628	-1,003 -7,693 1,048 5,642	-20,463 -16,799 -2,678 -986
Changes in U.S. official reserve assets, net (increase -) (table 1, line 34)	-1,379	5,346	6,725	-983	822	-545	-673	-59	3,537	-165	2,033	2,198
Activity under U.S. official reciprocal currency arrangements with foreign monetary authorities: <sup>3</sup>												
Foreign drawings, or repayments (–), net Drawings Repayments	470 -470		-470 470	470 -470								

Preliminary.

1. Western Europe, Canada, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa.

2. Based on data for Ecuador, Venezuela, Indonesia, and other Asian and African oil-exporting countries. Begin-

ning in January 1993, excludes Ecuador.

3. Consists of transactions of the Federal Reserve System and the U.S. Treasury Department's Exchange Stabili

Net U.S. purchases of foreign bonds recovered to \$5.8 billion from \$2.1 billion. Transactions in outstanding bonds shifted to net purchases of \$1.6 billion from net sales of \$6.3 billion; most of the turnaround was in Western Europe, as bond prices in the United Kingdom and several other West European markets rebounded somewhat from their nearly year-long decline.

New foreign bond issues in the United States declined to \$7.2 billion from \$9.8 billion, as the U.S. corporate AAA bond rate increased 42 basis points from the third-quarter level. More than half of the value of new issues was privately placed, and the maturities were shorter: Approximately 87 percent mature in 10 years or less, up from 79 percent in the third quarter.

Direct investment.—Net capital outflows for U.S. direct investment abroad were \$14.0 billion in the fourth quarter, compared with \$11.2 billion in the third. An increase in reinvested earnings and a shift to net intercompany debt outflows accounted for most of the step-up.

#### Foreign assets in the United States

Foreign assets in the United States increased \$89.9 billion in the fourth quarter, compared with an increase of \$80.3 billion in the third. The step-up was attributable to sharply higher inflows for nearly all major types of private assets; these inflows were only partly offset by a large shift to outflows for official assets.

Foreign official assets.—Foreign official assets in the United States decreased \$1.0 billion in the fourth quarter, compared with a \$19.5 billion increase in the third (table C). Dollar assets of industrial countries decreased \$7.7 billion in the fourth quarter, largely reflecting sharp decreases in assets of European countries. Dollar assets of non-opec developing countries increased \$5.6 billion; included were a large increase by a single Asian country and a decrease of about the same size by a single Latin American country.

Liabilities reported by banks.—U.S. liabilities to foreigners reported by U.S. banks, other than U.S. Treasury securities, increased \$27.1 billion in the fourth quarter, compared with an increase of \$18.4 billion in the third.

Interbank liabilities increased \$25.1 billion, compared with an increase of \$7.2 billion; inflows in the fourth quarter were sharply higher in response to U.S. banks' borrowing from foreign sources to finance domestic (U.S.) lending and to substantial interest-rate differentials in favor of U.S. short-term assets. U.S.-owned banks'

branches in Western Europe and the Caribbean accounted for 90 percent of the inflows. Liabilities to Asian banking centers and to Japan decreased.

U.S. Treasury securities.—Net foreign purchases of U.S. Treasury securities were a record \$26.0 billion in the fourth quarter, compared with net purchases of \$5.1 billion in the third. Rapidly rising interest rates and an appreciating dollar for part of the quarter contributed to the strength in net foreign purchases. In addition, rates on 1- and 2-year maturities were nearly as high as those on long-term maturities, making the shorter-term maturities especially attractive investments at a time of wide fluctuations in longer-term rates and in foreign exchange markets. Especially large were net purchases from the United Kingdom at \$12.3 billion, from the Caribbean at \$11.7 billion, and from Japan at \$5.5 billion.

Other U.S. securities.—Net foreign purchases of U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities were \$10.0 billion in the fourth quarter, down from \$14.2 billion in the third. Little change in stock prices and only a limited recovery in the corporate bond market discouraged purchases in U.S. markets. Abroad, new issues of Eurobonds by U.S. corporations were especially strong, despite the rise in interest rates.

Net foreign transactions in U.S. stocks shifted to net sales of \$3.1 billion from net purchases of \$0.8 billion. An acceleration in net sales by British and Swiss investors accounted for much of the change, and there was a sudden slowdown in net purchases by Japanese investors.

Net foreign purchases of corporate and other bonds were \$13.0 billion, compared with \$13.3 billion. New issues sold abroad by U.S. corporations increased to a record \$12.7 billion from \$10.3 billion, easily exceeding the previous record quarterly total of over a year ago. Outstanding bonds decreased, mostly reflecting lower net purchases by British investors.

Direct investment.—Net capital inflows for foreign direct investment in the United States were \$27.9 billion in the fourth quarter, compared with \$14.7 billion in the third. The step-up was more than accounted for by a step-up in net equity inflows to \$18.0 billion from \$3.4 billion, reflecting both a resurgence in large acquisitions and numerous mid-sized acquisitions. This quarterly equity inflow approached in size some of the large quarterly inflows during the acquisition boom of the late 1980's. The inflows were largely from Western Europe and were dominated by inflows

into manufacturing (especially pharmaceuticals) and wholesale trade.

## THE YEAR 1994

The U.S. current-account deficit increased to \$155.7 billion in 1994 from \$103.9 billion in 1993. An increase in the merchandise trade deficit accounted for much of the increase; it was augmented by a sizable shift to a deficit on investment income and by a small increase in net unilateral transfers. The surplus on services increased (table D).

In the capital account, the increase in U.S. assets abroad slowed in 1994 from 1993; sharply lower outflows for net U.S. purchases of foreign securities more than accounted for the slowdown. The increase in foreign assets in the United States was much larger in 1994 than in 1993; the stepup in net inflows was attributable to sharply higher inflows for foreign direct investment in the United States and to a very large step-up in U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks. Increases in foreign official assets slowed.

The statistical discrepancy—errors and omissions in recorded transactions—was an outflow of \$33.3 billion in 1994, compared with an inflow of \$21.1 billion in 1993.

The following are highlights for the year 1994:

- The merchandise trade deficit increased by a substantial amount. Export growth accelerated strongly as economies of industrial countries recovered from recessions. However, the increase was less than that in imports, which accelerated in response to the third year of expansion in the U.S. economy.
- The services surplus increased by a small amount after little change.

- The balance on investment income shifted to a deficit from a surplus; the surplus had been declining since 1990.
- Net U.S. purchases of foreign securities were one-half the exceptionally high net purchases of last year, and net foreign purchases of U.S. securities slowed by one-fifth.
- U.S. banks' liabilities to foreigners increased by an exceptionally large amount, as the result of strong demand for funds to finance domestic (U.S.) bank lending and U.S. interest rates that by yearend greatly exceeded rates available on comparable foreign assets.
- Net inflows for foreign direct investment in the United States reflected the resurgence of large acquisitions.
- The U.S. dollar depreciated 7 percent in foreign exchange markets on a trade-weighted average basis.

#### U.S. dollar in exchange markets

From the fourth quarter of 1993 to the fourth quarter of 1994, the U.S. dollar depreciated 8–11 percent against the European currencies and 9 percent against the Japanese yen. In contrast, the dollar appreciated against the Canadian dollar and the Mexican peso (table B, chart 1).

As the U.S. economy entered its third year of expansion, the Federal Reserve in mid-February took the first of several actions to raise the federal funds rate and discount rate. This credittightening measure led to sharp drops in bond and stock prices, both here and abroad, and to declines in the foreign exchange value of the dollar. Considerable uncertainty in the financial markets was evidenced by greater price volatility, as market participants differed on their assessments of both the size and timing of additional tightening measures.

Table D.—Selected Balances on U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars, quarters seasonally adjusted]

	1992	1993	1994 <i>P</i>		199	94	
	1992	1993	1994 P	<i>r</i>	r	r	IV <i>P</i>
Merchandise trade balance	-96,097	-132,575	-166,364	-37,052	-41,721	-44,615	-42,976
Services, net	55,713	56,850	59,994	12,732	15,084	15,877	16,301
Investment income, net	4,540 47,713 -9,806 -33,366	3,946 52,405 -11,967 -36,491	-15,181 41,397 -13,597 -42,981	-820 11,452 -2,486 -9,786	-2,819 10,847 -3,379 -10,287	-4,037 10,187 -3,344 -10,880	-7,504 8,912 -4,388 -12,028
Unilateral transfers, net	-32,042	-32,117	-34,121	-7,098	-8,371	-8,073	-10,579
Current account balance	-67,886	-103,896	-155,673	-32,238	-37,827	-40,848	-44,758

r Revised.

P Preliminary.

During the spring and early summer, the Federal Reserve raised interest rates and tightened bank reserve positions several more times. Despite these actions, concerns about the persistent strength of the U.S. economy and pessimism about future inflation tended to offset the effect on the dollar of higher U.S. interest rates. In addition, signs that a recovery in economic activity was under way in continental Europe indicated that further reductions in European short-term interest rates were unlikely.

In this environment, pressures on the dollar were especially intense in late April and early May and in the second half of June. The U.S. Treasury and the Federal Reserve made substantial dollar purchases on three occasions during this period in coordination with monetary authorities of a large number of other countries. These actions were in response to volatile trading conditions and movements in the dollar that were judged to be inconsistent for a country with such strong real growth, low inflation, and rising interest rates.

Despite a 50-basis-point rise in U.S. interest rates by the Federal Reserve in mid-August, the dollar reached new lows against the German mark and Japanese yen in September and October. Concerns remained that U.S. credittightening measures were not yet sufficient to keep anticipated inflation in check, and an economic recovery firmly in place for Germany and the other continental European countries was accompanied by a small rise in foreign interest rates. With the dollar at new lows in late October against both the German mark and Japanese yen, the Federal Reserve, in coordination with the monetary authorities of another country, intervened in the exchange markets to purchase dollars in early November. In mid-November, the Federal Reserve again raised interest rates—by 75 basis points—substantially widening interest-rate differentials in favor of dollar assets; this action contributed to capital inflows and provided support for the dollar through yearend. (Early in 1995, the dollar's depreciation resumed.)

For the year, the U.S. dollar appreciated 3 percent against the Canadian dollar. U.S. dollar appreciation occurred despite strong expansion in the Canadian economy and particularly sharp increases in Canadian interest rates in the first and fourth quarters.

Following political unrest in the State of Chiapas early in the year and reports of weak firstquarter corporate earnings, the Mexican peso depreciated 6 percent against the dollar in the first quarter. Despite rising inflation and several political problems, the peso remained within the controlled trading range permitted by the Government through most of the summer. In August, the peso appreciated briefly when foreign investors placed funds into Mexican financial markets in advance of Mexican presidential elections and after the favorable conclusion of Mexico's annual wage and price agreement among business, labor, and government. However, faced with continuing large outflows of official reserve assets and private capital flight, the Mexican Government on December 20 reduced the peso's lowest permissible value against the dollar, and the peso immediately fell by the full 12 percent permitted by the new range. On December 22, the Government permitted the peso to fluctuate freely in exchange markets, and the peso immediately depreciated another 16 percent.

Against the currencies of the newly industrialized countries in Asia, the U.S. dollar depreciated 8 percent against the Singapore dollar and 2 percent against both the South Korean won and the Taiwan dollar. The U.S. dollar was unchanged against the Hong Kong dollar.

#### **Current Account**

#### Goods and services

The deficit on goods and services increased to \$106.4 billion in 1994 from \$75.7 billion in 1993. The merchandise trade deficit more than accounted for the increase; the surplus on services increased.

Merchandise trade.—The merchandise trade deficit increased to \$166.4 billion in 1994 from \$132.6 billion in 1993 (tables E and F). U.S. export growth accelerated strongly, following 6 successive years of deceleration, in response to economic recovery in industrial countries. Depreciation of the dollar (measured on a tradeweighted basis year over year) in 1994 may have had a slight stimulative effect on exports. U.S. import growth also accelerated, as the U.S. economy completed its third year of expansion.

U.S. exports were spurred by increases in demand and output abroad in 1994. Germany, other continental European countries, and Japan recovered from recessions in 1993; expansions were already under way in Canada and the United Kingdom (chart 4). Growth in the developing countries of Asia and Latin America was just under the pace in 1993. U.S. imports increased strongly for the third consecutive year, reflecting increases in U.S. real gross domestic product of

4.1 percent in 1994, 3.1 percent in 1993, and 2.3 percent in 1992.

Domestic prices of exports increased more than last year, with the largest step-up in industrial supplies and materials (table G). Price increases for all major categories were lower when converted into foreign currencies, as appreciation of foreign currencies offset much of the increase in domestic prices (table H).

Dollar prices of most imports also increased more than last year; prices for industrial supplies and materials excluding petroleum increased after declining last year, and prices of capital goods other than computers and civilian aircraft and of automotive products increased more strongly than last year. In contrast, petroleum prices declined further—for the third consecutive year.

Exports.—Nonagricultural exports increased \$42.4 billion, or 10 percent, to \$455.6 billion in 1994, compared with a 4-percent increase in 1993. Volume increased 11 percent, following a 7-percent increase. Growth accelerated strongly for capital goods, consumer goods, and industrial supplies and materials. Growth slowed for automotive products, but remained strong (chart 5). Slightly more than one-half of the export growth was to industrial countries, and slightly less than one-half was to developing countries.

Capital goods increased \$23.2 billion, or 13 percent, to \$205.6 billion, up sharply from an increase of 4 percent. Volume increased 18 percent, following an increase of 9 percent. This is the first time in the last 5 years that the growth of capital goods has accelerated. Semiconductors and telecommunications equipment together accounted for over two-fifths of the increase in 1994. The annual growth rates of both have accelerated each year since 1992. conductor shipments were particularly strong to Asia. Telecommunications equipment and parts increased to almost all major areas, with substantial increases to Asia, mainly China, and to Latin America. Canada and Mexico continue to rank closely as the largest export markets for these products. Computer shipments jumped in 1994. Exports in the broad category of other in-

Table F.—Percent Changes in U.S. Merchandise Trade, Current and Constant (1987) Dollars

[Balance of payments basis]

	Cui	rrent do	llars	Con	stant (1 dollars	
	1992	1993	1994 <i>P</i>	1992	1993	1994 <i>P</i>
Exports	<b>5.6</b> 9.7 5.2	<b>3.7</b> 8 4.3	<b>10.0</b> 7.9 10.3	12.1	<b>6.1</b> -3.0 7.0	<b>10.2</b> 4.2 10.8
Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials Capital goods, except automotive Automotive vehicles, parts, and	12.6 2 5.8	2.1	3.4 8.6 12.8	3.2	2.6	
engines Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive	17.5 9.7 –11.3	11.4 6.3 –5.6	9.1 9.8 9.6		10.6 5.5 –6.2	9.0
Imports  Petroleum and products  Nonpetroleum products	<b>9.3</b> 3 10.4	<b>9.9</b> 2 10.9	<b>13.5</b> 5 14.9	4.1	<b>13.0</b> 10.4 13.3	5.4
Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials Capital goods, except automotive Automotive vehicles, parts, and	5.4 5.7 11.1		11.1 8.1 21.1	6.1 8.5 19.2		6.4
engines	7.1 13.8	11.6 9.3	15.8 9.2	5.1 10.7	9.6 8.5	12.0 8.6
Imports, n.e.c, and U.S. goods returned	11.5	4.0	17.2	10.1	2.8	14.3

Table E.-U.S. Merchandise Trade, Current and Constant (1987) Dollars

[Balance of payments basis, millions of dollars, quarters seasonally adjusted]

			Cı	urrent dolla	rs					Consta	nt (1987) o	nt (1987) dollars					
	1992	1993	1994 <i>P</i>		19	94		1992	1993	1994 <i>P</i>		199	94				
	1332	1993	13341	<i>r</i>	$\parallel^r$	r	IV <i>P</i>	1992	1990	13347		$\parallel r$	r	IV P			
Exports	<b>440,361</b> 44,050 396,311	<b>456,866</b> 43,704 413,162	<b>502,729</b> 47,147 455,582	<b>117,848</b> 10,926 106,922	<b>122,510</b> 10,945 111,565	<b>127,632</b> 11,680 115,952	<b>134,739</b> 13,596 121,143	<b>420,164</b> 39,772 380,392	<b>445,585</b> 38,596 406,989	<b>491,004</b> 40,209 450,795	<b>115,804</b> 9,151 106,653	<b>119,637</b> 9,371 110,266	<b>124,452</b> 10,165 114,287	<b>131,111</b> 11,522 119,589			
Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials Capital goods, except automotive Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive Exports, n.e.c	40,334 109,593 176,073 47,028 51,424 15,909	40,692 111,871 182,218 52,406 54,655 15,024	42,084 121,466 205,550 57,174 59,990 16,465	9,924 28,303 48,657 13,474 13,847 3,643	9,455 29,322 51,057 13,866 14,575 4,235	10,437 31,308 51,835 14,385 15,351 4,316	12,268 32,533 54,001 15,449 16,217 4,271	35,790 103,305 180,682 41,895 44,410 14,082	35,608 105,971 197,617 46,325 46,856 13,208	35,780 107,278 232,644 50,068 51,051 14,183	8,243 26,507 54,211 11,840 11,830 3,173	7,992 26,621 56,729 12,174 12,448 3,673	9,068 27,259 58,800 12,585 13,029 3,711	10,477 26,891 62,904 13,469 13,744 3,626			
Imports	<b>536,458</b> 51,579 484,879	<b>589,441</b> 51,475 537,966	<b>669,093</b> 51,194 617,899	<b>154,900</b> 10,406 144,494	<b>164,231</b> 12,849 151,382	<b>172,247</b> 15,155 157,092	<b>177,715</b> 12,784 164,931	<b>508,622</b> 51,182 457,440	<b>574,887</b> 56,493 518,394	<b>654,443</b> 59,559 594,884	<b>154,235</b> 14,139 140,096	<b>160,976</b> 15,081 145,895	<b>166,855</b> 16,071 150,784	<b>172,377</b> 14,268 158,109			
Foods, feeds, and beverages	27,609 140,590 134,252 91,788 122,657 19,562	27,866 152,435 152,366 102,421 134,015 20,338	30,958 164,815 184,538 118,636 146,304 23,842	7,343 37,914 42,584 27,018 34,444 5,597	7,612 40,620 44,706 29,123 36,123 6,047	8,034 43,548 46,933 30,837 37,135 5,760	7,969 42,733 50,315 31,658 38,602 6,438	25,717 131,965 149,234 79,706 104,932 17,068	25,603 149,557 180,908 87,383 113,897 17,539	25,969 159,112 227,746 97,899 123,677 20,040	6,556 39,153 51,951 22,571 29,224 4,780	6,556 39,830 54,749 24,168 30,553 5,120	6,542 40,724 57,916 25,422 31,427 4,824	6,315 39,405 63,130 25,738 32,473 5,316			

Revised

dustrial, agricultural, and service machinery have also grown steadily in recent years and were an important contributor to the acceleration in total exports in 1994. Civilian aircraft continued to decline from high levels in 1992 (table I).

Nonagricultural industrial supplies and materials increased \$7.4 billion, or 7 percent, to \$112.5 billion, compared with a 3-percent increase. Volume increased 1 percent, compared with a 3percent increase. Chemicals, largely to Asia and Latin America, showed an unusually strong increase, accounting for 70 percent of the increase in supplies and materials. Paper and paper-based products also increased, as did textiles and some metals. Some of the rise in the value of these exports was attributable to price increases, particularly for raw and intermediate materials and for metals (table J).

Table G.—Percent Changes in U.S. Merchandise Trade **Fixed-Weighted Price Indexes** 

[Based on index numbers (1987=100)]

	1992	1993	1994 <i>P</i>
Exports Agricultural products Nonagricultural products	<b>0.1</b> -1.4 .2	<b>0.5</b> 1.6 .5	<b>2.5</b> 5.0 2.3
Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials Capital goods, except automotive Computers, peripherals, and parts Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Other capital goods Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive Exports, n.e.c	3 -2.7 .9 -12.7 4.2 2.6 1.9 2.6	.8 2 -14.4 2.6 1.3 .8	6.9 .2 -9.7 2.9 .8 1.0
Imports Petroleum and products Nonpetroleum products	<b>0.7</b> -4.3 1.3	-9.6	
Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, excluding petroleum Capital goods, except automotive Computers, peripherals, and parts Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Other capital goods Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive Imports, n.e.c., and U.S. goods returned	4 -1.1 .8 -11.5 4.3 2.2 1.9 3.1 1.3	6 .3 -12.1 2.6 1.6 1.8 1.2	3.1 1.6 -9.8 2.9 2.6 3.4

P Preliminary

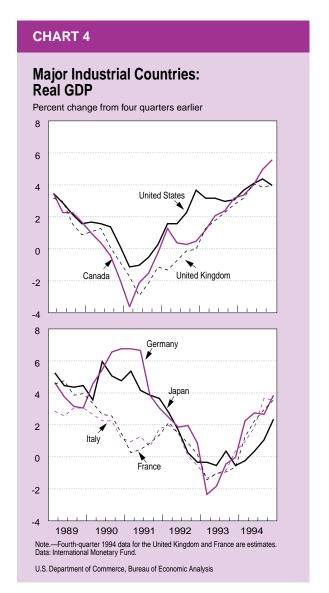
Table H.—Percent Changes in Foreign Currency Cost of U.S. Merchandise Exports

[Based on index numbers (1987=100)]

	1992	1993	1994 <i>P</i>
Exports	- <b>0.6</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>
	-2.1	5.7	4.1
	5	4.5	1.4
Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials Capital goods, except automotive Computers, peripherals, and parts Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Other capital goods Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive Exports, n.e.c	9	5.6	2.7
	-3.3	4.9	6.0
	.2	3.9	7
	-13.3	-10.9	-10.4
	3.6	6.8	2.1
	1.9	5.4	0
	1.2	4.9	.1
	1.9	5.6	6
	1	4.8	1.2

Consumer goods (nonfood) increased \$5.3 billion, or 10 percent, to \$60.0 billion, compared with a 6-percent increase. Volume increased 9 percent, compared with a 6-percent increase. Nondurable goods accounted for three-fifths of the increase in current dollars. The addition of Mexico to the North American Free Trade Agreement probably encouraged some exports of consumer goods, particularly textiles. Canada and Mexico combined accounted for nearly 40 percent of the increase in consumer goods.

Automotive products increased \$4.8 billion, or 9 percent, to \$57.2 billion, down from an increase of 11 percent. Volume increased 8 percent, following an increase of 6 percent. Passenger car exports were exceptionally strong to Canada—up 17 percent, compared with a 6-percent increase. By contrast, parts to Canada and Mexico slowed to a 4-percent increase from an 18-percent increase.



Note.—Fixed-weighted price indexes multiplied by trade-weighted exchange rate index of the currencies of 22 OECD countries and 4 newly industrialized countries in the Far East

Agricultural products increased \$3.4 billion, or 8 percent, to \$47.2 billion, compared with a 1-percent decrease. Volume increased 4 percent, following a 3-percent decrease. Much of the strength was attributable to meat products, poultry, fruits, and vegetables, which have now increased annually for the last 9 years. Exports have benefited from increased market access and from income growth that have contributed to a shift in food consumption patterns abroad from dietary staples (such as rice and other starches) to a variety of meats, fruits, and vegetables. Meat exports were boosted by the removal of beef import tariffs by Mexico early in the year; U.S. exports of beef to Mexico subsequently increased 80 percent.

Exports of cotton increased especially strongly, mainly to China and the newly industrialized countries in Asia. During 1994, China and Pak-

**CHART 5** Growth in U.S. Merchandise Nonpetroleum Exports and Imports 1987=100 300 **EXPORTS** 280 Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive Capital goods, except automotive Foods, feeds, and beverages 260 Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts dustrial supplies and 240 materials, excluding petroleum 220 200 180 140 120 100 220 **IMPORTS** 200 180 160 140 120 100 1987 U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

istan, two of the world's largest producers of cotton, suffered substantial crop shortfalls.

In contrast to the strength in meat products and cotton, grains and preparations declined for the second consecutive year and for the fourth year out of the last five; the declines were mainly in wheat, corn, and soybeans. Corn declined for the fifth consecutive year in both value and volume. A significant part of the decrease in grain shipments reflected the loss of sales to the Newly Independent States. The remainder is due to reduced supply caused by flood damage to the 1993 corn and soybean crops in the United States and to increased competition from major exporters.

Imports.—Nonpetroleum imports increased \$79.9 billion, or 14 percent, to \$617.9 billion in 1994, compared with an increase of 11 percent in 1993. Volume increased 13 percent, compared with an 11-percent increase. Capital goods and automotive products accelerated for the third successive year and now exhibit exceptionally strong annual increases by historical standards. Nonpetroleum industrial supplies and materials and consumer goods were also strong (chart 5). Imports from industrial countries accounted for slightly more than one-half of the increase, and those from developing countries for slightly less than one-half.

Capital goods increased \$32.3 billion, or 21 percent, to \$184.6 billion, compared with an increase of 14 percent. Volume increased 26 percent, following a 21-percent increase. This is the third consecutive year of substantial gains in this category, paralleling the expansion in the U.S. economy: The gain in 1994 was close to double the annual gains in 1992-93. Most of the strength was in high-technology products, such as computers, peripherals, and parts and semiconductors. Over two-thirds of domestic demand for computers is met by imports from the newly industrialized countries (NIC's) in Asia and from Japan. Semiconductors reflected a step-up in purchases from Japan, the NIC's, and Malaysia. An additional source of strength in 1994 was telecommunications products, largely from Asia and Mexico. Further strength was attributable to other industrial, agricultural, and service machinery, largely from Western Europe and Canada; this category has increased strongly for 3 years now. Civilian aircraft was unchanged (table I).

Automotive products increased \$16.2 billion, or 16 percent, to \$118.6 billion, following an increase of 12 percent. Volume increased 12 percent, following a 10-percent increase.

Automotive parts remained especially strong, rising 17 percent, up from 14 percent, as a result of strong domestic production. Mexico's share increased 1 percent, Japan's share was unchanged, and Canada's share decreased 1 percent.

Passenger cars from Japan were up at a substantially faster pace than last year and accounted for one-half of the increase; cars from Canada were up at about the same pace as last

year and accounted for the other half. For Japanese cars, "transplant" sales fell 14 percent (the first decrease since Japanese transplant facilities opened in 1982), but they still exceeded Japanese imports. The market share of domestic nameplates increased to 65 percent from 59 percent, while the Japanese share, including imports and transplants, declined to 31 percent from 33 percent.

Table I.—Capital Goods, except Automotive

[Balance of payments basis, millions of dollars]

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994 <i>P</i>
Exports	153,278	166,453	176,073	182,218	205,550
Computers, peripherals, and parts Semiconductors Telecommunications equipment Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	25,888 13,323 9,602 7,718	27,293 14,348 10,294 9,221	28,764 15,987 11,449 9,930	29,317 19,122 13,514 10,569	33,324 25,167 16,293 11,522
Industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery Machine tools, metalworking equipment, and control instruments Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus, and parts	23,661 8,888 9,145 6,428 12,661	25,017 9,092 9,644 6,220 14,608	26,291 9,836 9,621 6,658 15,481	28,551 10,650 9,465 7,506 16,959	32,258 12,321 10,174 9,133 19,597
Civilian aircraft, engines, parts	32,183	36,587	37,726	32,678	31,598
Other capital goods, n.e.c	3,781	4,129	4,330	3,887	4,163
Imports	116,041	120,802	134,252	152,366	184,538
Computers, peripherals, and parts Semiconductors Telecommunications equipment Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	23,022 12,169 9,402 5,041	26,000 13,084 9,939 5,040	31,686 15,476 10,776 5,436	38,027 19,482 11,276 5,806	46,214 26,080 14,216 5,965
Industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery Machine tools, metalworking equipment, and control instruments Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus, and parts	22,674 6,652 4,066 4,582 12,785	21,928 7,172 3,209 3,264 14,260	23,358 7,054 2,948 3,618 15,336	26,149 8,040 4,313 4,094 17,420	31,889 9,817 5,329 5,753 20,024
Civilian aircraft, engines, parts	10,486	11,737	12,581	11,275	11,334
Other capital goods, n.e.c	5,162	5,169	5,983	6,484	7,917

 $<sup>{\</sup>it p}$  Preliminary.

Table J.—Industrial Supplies and Materials, excluding Agricultural Products

[Balance of payments basis, millions of dollars]

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994 <i>P</i>
Exports	97,053	101,682	101,688	105,003	112,451
Energy products	14,524	15,170	14,365	12,713	12,023
Chemicals	28,374 8,464 6,272 7,613 9,079	30,444 8,706 6,620 7,592 9,706	29,840 9,297 6,808 8,078 10,302	30,082 8,483 6,999 8,751 10,752	35,154 10,094 8,170 8,825 11,881
Metals and nonmetallic products Steelmaking materials and iron and steel products Nonferrous metals Other metals and nonmetallic products	22,727 5,814 11,508 5,405	23,444 5,971 11,145 6,328	22,998 5,405 10,964 6,629	27,223 5,443 14,648 7,132	26,304 5,777 12,228 8,299
Imports	141,097	128,708	136,034	147,878	160,090
Energy products	66,471	56,279	56,820	57,390	58,057
Chemicals	14,330 9,472 5,674 7,352 6,336	15,290 8,450 6,135 6,825 8,084	16,871 8,232 6,866 8,282 9,455	18,081 8,319 7,550 10,556 10,330	21,358 8,924 8,186 12,602 11,048
Metals and nonmetallic products Steelmaking materials and iron and steel products Nonferrous metals Other metals and nonmetallic products	31,462 12,991 13,660 4,811	27,645 11,904 12,145 3,596	29,508 12,603 13,227 3,678	35,652 13,591 18,128 3,933	39,915 18,361 16,719 4,835

Consumer goods (nonfood) increased \$12.3 billion, or 9 percent, to \$146.3 billion, the same pace as last year. Volume increased 9 percent, also the same as last year. In 1994, for the first time, imports from China exceeded those from the NIC's, which have fallen for the past 6 years. Shares of consumer goods imports have also changed dramatically. In 1984, China supplied just 3 percent and the NIC's 37 percent of the \$61.1 billion in consumer goods imports. In 1994, China accounted for 20 percent and the NIC's 17 percent of the \$146.3 billion in consumer goods imports. One component that contributed to this change in shares was home entertainment equipment. In 1986, Japan accounted for 66 percent of \$12.3 billion in imports of home entertainment equipment, and China and Malaysia combined, for 2 percent. By 1994, the Japanese share had dropped to 24 percent of \$17.7 billion,

and the share of China and Malaysia had risen to 31 percent. China and Malaysia accounted for 70 percent of the dollar increase in home entertainment equipment in 1994.

Nonpetroleum industrial supplies and materials imports increased \$11.7 billion, or 12 percent, to \$106.8 billion, compared with an increase of 14 percent. Volume increased 7 percent, following a 15-percent increase. Chemicals increased exceptionally strongly from Canada, Japan, and Western Europe as a result of strength in U.S. manufacturing industries. Iron and steel products increased from Canada, Western Europe (mainly Germany and Italy), and Latin America. Building materials remained strong, but dropped from last year when rising interest rates began to restrain residential construction (table J).

Petroleum imports decreased \$0.3 billion, or less than 1 percent, to \$51.2 billion; they have

Table K.—U.S. Merchandise Trade by Major End-Use Category for Selected Areas and Countries

[Balance of payments basis, millions of dollars]

	1			•				•							
		Canada		We	stern Euro	pe	Un	ited Kingdo	om		Germany			Japan	
	1992	1993	1994 <i>P</i>	1992	1993	1994 <i>P</i>	1992	1993	1994 <i>P</i>	1992	1993	1994 <i>P</i>	1992	1993	1994 <i>P</i>
Exports	91,365 5,595 85,770	5,959	115,120 6,316 108,804	114,454 8,414 106,040	111,257 7,828 103,429	115,317 7,892 107,425	22,398 927 21,471	25,658 955 24,703	25,903 970 24,933	20,350 1,189 19,161	18,439 1,073 17,366	18,748 1,082 17,666	46,875 8,498 38,377	46,684 8,753 37,931	51,819 9,444 42,375
Foods, feeds, and beverages	5,468 20,084 27,696 23,826 9,990 4,301		6,162 24,771 35,956 31,192 12,024 5,015	6,737 28,335 54,808 5,083 15,632 3,859	6,525 29,627 51,138 4,618 15,649 3,700	6,522 27,734 55,121 5,365 16,745 3,830	836 5,184 12,261 598 2,752 767	848 7,666 12,900 674 2,905 665	817 5,595 14,797 1,023 3,021 650	792 3,959 10,845 1,920 2,346 488	834 3,505 9,478 1,635 2,419 568	839 3,843 9,462 1,581 2,454 569	9,691 13,463 15,026 1,824 5,925 946	9,789 13,129 14,501 2,353 6,352 560	10,348 13,432 17,379 3,405 6,887 368
Imports	100,868 7,233 93,635	7,808	131,647 7,819 123,828	111,386 4,649 106,737	120,947 4,988 115,959	132,877 6,345 126,532	19,939 1,804 18,135	21,493 2,472 19,021	24,863 3,307 21,556	28,731 161 28,570	28,494 174 28,320	31,684 127 31,557	97,400 61 97,339	107,228 44 107,184	119,136 46 119,090
Foods, feeds, and beverages	5,191 38,207 14,020 31,702 4,591 7,157	5,637 42,690 14,562 37,336 5,783 7,302	6,264 48,309 18,738 42,648 6,686 9,002	6,157 27,460 37,002 12,460 22,629 5,678	5,987 33,652 38,660 12,895 24,071 5,682	6,621 34,977 43,753 14,506 26,648 6,372	817 5,249 7,914 1,024 3,581 1,354	843 5,941 8,001 1,455 3,910 1,343	855 7,164 9,232 1,743 4,380 1,489	603 5,550 10,586 7,811 3,038 1,143	546 5,869 10,601 7,390 2,789 1,299	578 6,448 12,335 8,063 3,085 1,175	349 9,407 39,257 33,860 12,934 1,593	367 9,419 45,889 36,085 13,656 1,812	386 10,762 53,141 40,683 12,371 1,793
Balance	-9,503	-12,116	-16,527	3,068	-9,690	-17,560	2,459	4,165	1,040	-8,381	-10,055	-12,936	-50,525	-60,544	-67,317
	L	atin Ameri	ca		Mexico		Asia,	excluding .	Japan		Kong, Repu			China	
	1992	1993	1994 <i>P</i>	1992	1993	1994 <i>P</i>	1992	1993	1994 <i>P</i>	1992	Singapore, 1993	1994 <i>P</i>	1992	1993	1994 <i>P</i>
Exports	69,091 5,780 63,311	71,391 5,900 65,491	84,936 7,222 77,714	40,494 3,820 36,674	41,478 3,654 37,824	50,737 4,616 46,121	88,229 9,203 79,026	95,624 9,033 86,591	104,049 10,994 93,055	46,879 5,243 41,636	50,080 5,072 45,008	56,658 5,995 50,663	7,399 546 6,853	8,732 378 8,354	9,247 1,086 8,161
Foods, feeds, and beverages	5,062 18,644 25,340 9,113 8,389 2,543	5,022 19,045 26,041 9,691 9,142 2,450	6,109 23,127 31,557 10,463 10,733 2,947	3,326 10,791 13,522 6,720 4,478 1,657	3,117 10,869 13,657 7,367 4,824 1,644	3,996 13,579 17,060 8,117 5,871 2,114	7,154 23,397 41,553 6,085 7,492 2,548	7,516 22,277 49,390 6,385 8,101 1,955	8,052 26,530 53,093 5,138 8,982 2,254	3,961 14,297 21,303 2,537 3,899 882	3,958 14,069 24,648 2,566 4,254 585	4,531 16,149 28,524 2,445 4,728 281	359 2,461 4,099 268 155 57	383 1,908 5,357 769 217 98	395 3,132 5,081 312 236 91
Imports	63,639 14,253 49,386	69,434 14,444 54,990	82,244 14,396 67,848	35,609 4,749 30,860	40,428 4,896 35,532	50,046 5,112 44,934	136,987 12,766 124,221	150,280 11,375 138,905	173,487 11,017 162,470	62,345 248 62,097	64,536 315 64,221	71,408 309 71,099	25,727 512 25,215	31,540 233 31,307	38,786 330 38,456
Foods, feeds, and beverages	8,337 22,776 8,107 10,290	8,519 23,462 9,101 12,281 13,511	9,701 25,789 12,529 15,638 15,496	2,662 8,020 6,953 9,517 6,707	3,038 8,402 8,024 11,376 7,546	3,300 9,620 11,228 14,656 8,936	5,362 24,585 34,878 3,144 66,916	5,162 23,942 42,955 3,505 72,422	5,762 25,250 54,888 4,849 79,968	687 6,040 24,080 2,347 28,071	679 6,090 28,406 2,442 25,618	701 6,480 34,843 3,263 24,694	654 2,359 2,301 224 19,790	577 2,479 3,379 291 24,520	548 3,042 5,177 516 29,174
Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive Imports, n.e.c, and U.S. goods returned	11,691 2,438		3,091	1,750	2,042	2,306	2,102	2,294	2,770	1,120	1,301	1,427	399	294	329
Consumer goods (nonrood), except automotive Imports, n.e.c, and U.S. goods returned			3,091 2,692	1,750 4,885	2,042 1,050	2,306 691	2,102 -48,758	2,294 -54,656				, i		294 -22,808	-29,539

P Preliminary.

been virtually unchanged for 4 consecutive years. The average price per barrel fell for the fourth consecutive year to \$14.80, offsetting a rise in volume related to the strengthening of U.S. economic activity. Volume increased 5 percent, as the number of barrels imported daily increased to 9.47 million from 8.99 million; this increase was smaller than the 10-percent increase in 1993. The volume of imports from OPEC increased only 1 percent, and the OPEC share of imports declined to 47 percent from 51 percent. The volume of imports from Saudi Arabia, Nigeria, and Venezuela was virtually unchanged from 1993, while that from Mexico increased (chart 6).

U.S. consumption of petroleum and products increased to 17.7 million barrels per day from 17.3 million, reflecting increased U.S. economic activity. Imports as a percent of consumption increased to 54 percent from 52 percent.

Balances by area.—The U.S. merchandise trade deficit increased to \$166.4 billion in 1994 from \$132.6 billion in 1993.

The deficit with Western Europe increased to \$17.6 billion from \$9.7 billion; exports of capital goods responded strongly to the economic recovery, but imports were larger in all major categories, especially capital goods and consumer goods (table K, chart 7).

An increase in the deficit with Japan—to \$67.3 billion from \$60.5 billion—resulted from an increase in exports of capital goods (in contrast to no increase in the previous 3 years) and from a

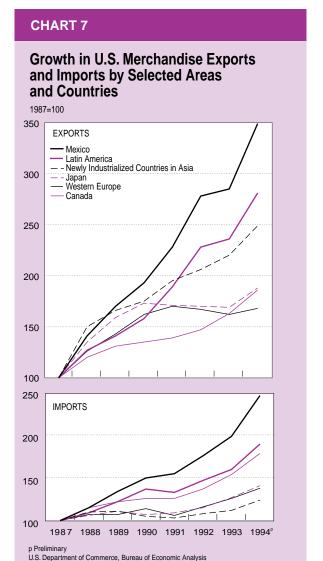
**CHART 6** U.S. Petroleum Imports, Total and From Selected Countries Millions of barrels per day Millions of barrels per day 25 10 Total (left scale) Saudi Arabia 2 8 Nigeria Venezuela 1.5 6 0.5 1989 U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

much larger increase in imports of capital goods and automotive products than in recent years.

The increase in the deficit with the developing countries in Asia—to \$69.4 billion from \$54.7 billion—was also larger than in recent years. Exports of capital goods and industrial supplies were slightly higher, but imports of capital goods and consumer goods increased by very substantial amounts.

Services.—After little increase in 1993, the surplus on services moved higher to \$60.0 billion in 1994 from \$56.9 billion in 1993, but the increase was far less than the sizable annual advances of 1987–92 (table L). In 1994, service receipts increased to \$195.3 billion from \$184.8 billion, and service payments increased to \$135.3 billion from \$128.0 billion.

Foreign visitors spent \$60.0 billion for travel in the United States in 1994, up 4 percent, but



down from a 6-percent growth rate in 1993 and a 12-percent growth rate in 1992. Receipts from overseas were \$48.7 billion, up \$3.7 billion. Although foreign economies recovered and foreign currencies appreciated in 1994, growth in the number of visitors slowed further, particularly from Western Europe and Oceania, the same areas for which the slowdown had been greatest in 1992 and 1993. The only area of growth was visitors from Japan, which increased 16 percent, following a decrease of 3 percent. Receipts from Canada were \$6.3 billion, down \$1.1 billion. The drop in the number of Canadian visitors to the United States has accelerated over the past 2 years—from 3 percent in 1992, to 13 percent in 1993, and to nearly 19 percent (or 12 million fewer visitors) in 1994. Over the same period, the value of the Canadian dollar dropped 12 percent, 3 percent of which was in 1994, making travel to the United States considerably more expensive. The introduction of taxes on goods purchased in the United States by Canadians and taken back to Canada also made it less advantageous to enter the United States for gasoline, food, and other shopping. Receipts from Mexico were \$4.9 bil-

Table L.—Services [Millions of dollars, quarters seasonally adjusted]

	1000	1000	10042		199	94	
	1992	1993	1994 <i>P</i>	<i>r</i>	$\parallel^r$	r	IV P
Exports	176,563	184,811	195,287	46,889	47,921	49,670	50,810
Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Affiliated services Unaffiliated services Education Financial Insurance Telecommunications Business, professional, and	54,284 16,972 22,704 19,922 50,992 16,115 34,878 6,210 5,466 1,173 3,019	57,621 16,550 23,151 20,398 54,870 15,981 38,888 6,830 6,518 1,519 3,224	60,001 17,651 24,733 22,823 58,453 16,948 41,505 7,511 6,884 1,584 3,386	14,427 4,195 5,870 5,340 14,392 4,062 10,330 1,809 1,801 397 839	14,615 4,284 6,047 5,465 14,551 4,194 10,357 1,799 1,779 396 846	15,203 4,499 6,251 5,981 14,724 4,324 10,400 1,959 1,622 396 850	15,757 4,674 6,565 6,037 14,785 4,367 10,418 1,944 1,682 395 852
technical Other	12,110 6,901	13,289 7,509	14,265 7,876	3,498 1,986	3,603 1,934	3,604 1,971	3,560 1,985
Military transactions <sup>1</sup> U.S. Government receipts	10,828 7,114	11,413 5,070	10,845 4,038	2,459 1,019	2,812 934	2,811 954	2,764 1,131
Imports	120,850	127,961	135,293	34,157	32,837	33,793	34,509
Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Affiliated services Unaffiliated services Education Financial Insurance Telecommunications Business, professional, and technical Other	39,007 10,608 23,460 4,987 26,625 9,970 16,655 723 3,524 1,333 6,061 3,389 1,625	40,564 11,416 24,502 4,840 32,119 10,594 21,525 764 5,606 2,913 6,538 3,928 1,776	43,059 12,558 25,718 5,926 34,791 11,515 23,277 808 6,819 2,673 6,865 4,253 1,860	11,180 3,024 6,093 1,609 8,811 2,779 6,033 198 1,994 712 1,699 979 451	10,082 3,071 6,353 1,351 8,685 2,919 5,767 201 1,610 674 1,714 1,102 466	10,496 3,129 6,682 1,431 8,770 2,963 5,807 202 1,694 650 1,725 1,084 453	11,301 3,335 6,591 1,536 8,525 2,853 5,671 207 1,527 1,727 1,088 491
Direct defense expenditures <sup>2</sup>	13,862 40,480	12,176 41,561	10,577 47,019	2,796 10,805	2,635 11,221	2,581 11,834	2,565 13,159

lion, down \$0.2 billion as a result of a drop in border travel. Even before the peso's sharp drop in late December, receipts were down 6 percent.

U.S. travel payments increased to \$43.1 billion in 1994, up 6 percent, following increases of 4 percent in 1993 and 10 percent in 1992. Travel expenditures overseas accounted for nearly all of the \$2.5 billion rise in 1994. After 2 years of virtually no growth, the number of travelers increased 8 percent to Europe and 9 percent to Asia (other than Japan); these two areas accounted for threefourths of the growth in U.S. travelers in 1994. Payments to Canada increased 4 percent to \$3.8 billion, as the number of U.S. travelers increased 7 percent. Payments to Mexico fell 2 percent to \$5.1 billion, as a result of a 6-percent decrease in expenditures in the border area.

Other transportation receipts were \$24.7 billion in 1994, up \$1.6 billion, or 7 percent, following 3 consecutive years of 2-percent growth or less. Air freight receipts grew steadily throughout 1991–94, as air export volume rose and U.S. airlines increased market share at the expense of foreign airlines. However, ocean freight and ocean port expenditure receipts were flat until 1994, when recovery in foreign economies led to significant increases in export volume, particularly with trading partners in Western Europe and Japan.

Other transportation payments were \$25.7 billion in 1994, up \$1.2 billion. In 1994, when the U.S. and foreign economies both expanded, import and export volumes both rose substantially. In 1993, when expansion was limited to the United States, only import volume rose. The continued rise in import volume in 1994, combined with an acceleration in export volume, produced a 16-percent increase in ocean port service payments, following a 6-percent increase in 1993. For several years prior to 1993, ocean port services were held down by stable or declining import and export volumes.

Other private services receipts were \$58.5 billion in 1994, up from \$54.9 billion in 1993. Among receipts, business, professional, and technical services increased the most. Financial services also increased, but less strongly than in the previous year, as growth slowed in commissions received on securities transactions.

Other private services payments were \$34.8 billion in 1994, up from \$32.1 billion in 1993. Financial services payments increased the most, but grew less strongly than last year because of slower growth in commissions paid on securities transactions. Payments for business, professional, and

Consists of goods and services transferred under U.S. military agency sales contracts which cannot be separately identified.
 Consists of imports of goods and services by U.S. defense agencies which cannot be separately identified.

technical services also increased, but not nearly as strongly as on the receipts side of the accounts.

After many years of growth, transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts fell—to \$10.8 billion in 1994 from \$11.4 billion in 1993. Shipments of missiles and equipment to the Middle East were down, reflecting the end of numerous programs initiated after the Persian Gulf War, particularly with Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, and Israel. Other programs, such as those for F-16 and F-18 fighter aircraft deliveries that were not a direct consequence of the war effort, also ended in late 1993. Only the continuation of Egypt's F-16 delivery program through 1994 checked the downward trend. Partly offsetting these decreases was a small step-up in deliveries to Asia that occurred amid the buildup in tensions surrounding North Korea's nuclear programs and the potential of a shrinking American presence in the region.

Direct defense expenditures abroad were \$10.6 billion in 1994, down sharply from \$12.2 billion in 1993 and down for the fourth consecutive year. Expenditures for contractual services, personnel, and pay to foreign nationals were all down, as U.S. bases continued to be closed in Western Europe, mainly in Germany, and troops returned to the United States. The drawdown, which is now approaching the size initially projected when reductions began in 1990, is nearly complete. (This drawdown did not affect troops in South Korea and in Japan. In addition, the Japanese Government has taken on covering the cost of Japanese employees at U.S. military installations as part

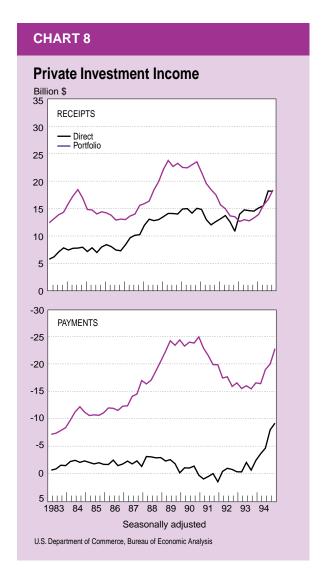


Table M.—Direct Investment Income and Capital

[Millions of dollars, quarters seasonally adjusted]

(Credits +; debits -)	1992	1993	1994 <i>P</i>		199	94	
(Cieuls +, debits –)	1992	1993	1994*	r	$\parallel r$	r	IV <i>P</i>
Income							
Income receipts on U.S. direct investment abroad Distributed earnings Reinvested earnings Interest	49,889 34,256 14,476 1,157	57,515 26,552 29,565 1,398	66,585 30,579 33,840 2,167	15,011 7,494 7,060 457	15,421 7,008 7,909 505	18,110 8,846 8,671 593	18,044 7,229 10,203 612
Income payments on foreign direct investment in the United States  Distributed earnings  Reinvested earnings Interest	-2,176 -6,865 11,650 -6,961	-5,110 -8,355 9,396 -6,150	-25,188 -7,869 -7,306 -10,013	-3,559 -2,230 201 -1,530	-4,574 -2,247 -206 -2,122	-7,923 -1,318 -3,957 -2,648	-9,132 -2,074 -3,345 -3,714
Capital							
U.S. direct investment abroad (increase/capital outflow (–))  Equity capital  Reinvested earnings Intercompany debt		-58,094 -17,423 -29,789 -10,882		-25,028 -2,959 -7,101 -14,968	-8,263 -2,670 -7,945 2,352	-11,253 -3,401 -8,701 849	-14,012 -3,557 -10,226 -228
Foreign direct investment in the United States (increase/capital inflow (+))  Equity capital  Reinvested earnings  Intercompany debt	9,888 25,466 -11,650 -3,929	21,366 21,696 -9,396 9,065	60,071 31,613 7,306 21,152	12,015 6,180 -201 6,036	5,465 4,030 206 1,230	14,736 3,420 3,957 7,359	27,855 17,983 3,345 6,527

r Revised.

P Preliminary

of its defense-burden-sharing agreement with the United States.)

#### Investment income

The balance on investment income shifted to a deficit of \$15.2 billion in 1994 from a surplus of \$3.9 billion in 1993. As recently as 1990, there was a surplus on investment income of \$20.7 billion. Much of the shift in 1994 was attributable to direct investment (table D).

*Direct investment income.*—Receipts of income on U.S. direct investment abroad were \$66.6 billion in 1994, up from \$57.5 billion in 1993 (table M, chart 8). The increase reflected economic recovery from the 1993 recessions in the major countries of continental Europe and in Japan, as well as reductions in major restructuring charges against income for affiliates located in those countries.

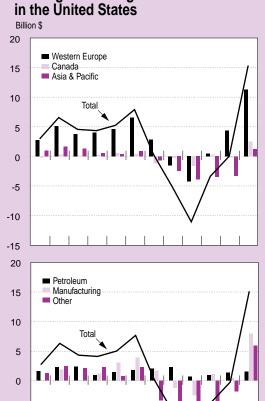
Earnings for affiliates in Canada and the United Kingdom combined recovered strongly in 1993 and, when combined with the increase in earn-

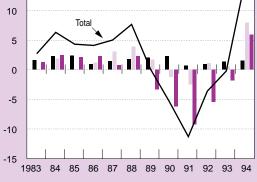
Table N.—Other Private Income [Billions of dollars]

	1992	1993	1994 <i>P</i>
Receipts  Dividends Interest on bonds Interest on bank claims Interest on other claims   Payments Dividends Interest on bonds Interest on bonds Interest on bank liabilities Interest on other liabilities   Interest on other	57.4	51.3	64.2
	5.4	6.0	7.4
	14.8	16.6	20.1
	22.4	16.6	21.5
	14.8	12.1	15.2
	67.3	63.2	77.8
	9.4	9.8	10.5
	23.0	24.3	26.3
	25.0	20.5	29.2
	9.9	8.6	11.8

#### **CHART 10**

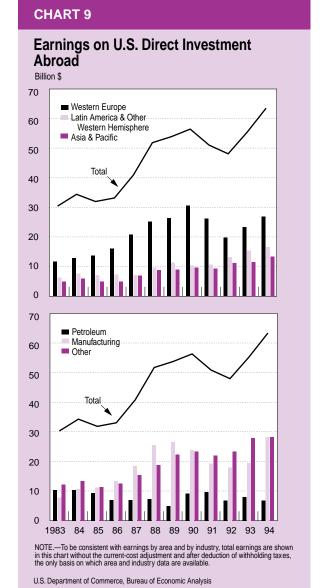
# **Earnings on Foreign Direct Investment**





NOTE.—To be consistent with earnings by area and by industry, total earnings are shown in this chart without the current-cost adjustment and after deduction of withholding taxes, the only basis on which area and industry data are available.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis



<sup>1.</sup> Primarily income of business concerns other than banks. Note.—Excludes direct investment income receipts and payments.

ings in Latin America (primarily Brazil), more than offset declining earnings in continental Europe and Japan that were attributable to recessions in those countries. By 1994, earnings in continental Europe and Japan turned up as the recessions ended, and earnings in Canada and the United Kingdom combined continued to rise. By industry, earnings of banking and finance affiliates were particularly strong in 1993 as a result of increased activity in banking and securities markets. In 1994, manufacturing earnings accounted for all of the increase in total earnings (chart 9).

Payments of income on foreign direct investment in the United States were \$25.2 billion in 1994, up from \$5.1 billion in 1993 (table M). The step-up was the result of a shift in earnings to profits of \$15.2 billion from a loss of \$1.0 billion; exceptionally strong increases occurred in manufacturing (especially computers, semiconductors, metals, and chemicals), as well as in wholesale trade and banking. This level of profits far exceeded the previous peak of \$6.8 billion in 1988. In addition, interest payments increased to \$10.0 billion from \$6.2 billion. The increase in interest payments reflected, in addition to higher interest payments on intercompany debt, increased interest payments on swap transactions, especially in the fourth quarter.

Earnings have responded to 3 years of growth in the U.S. economy. Losses in 1991 of affiliates of European parents quickly turned to profits in 1992—the first year after the U.S. recession and accelerated strongly in 1993-94. However,

continued heavy losses in 1992-93 by affiliates of Japanese parents (largely concentrated in real estate and service industries, such as hotels) kept total earnings for all affiliates negative in those years, both because affiliates took large restructuring charges against income and because recoveries in these industries were slow. 1994, earnings of Japanese affiliates showed only small profits. By industry, earnings of wholesale (which includes some automotive manufacturing), banking, and retail affiliates have shown the greatest response to 3 years of expansion in U.S. economic activity, while real estate and service industries continued to show very sizable losses (chart 10).

*Portfolio investment income.*—Receipts of income on other private investment increased to \$64.2 billion in 1994, up from \$51.3 billion in 1993 (table N, chart 8). The increase was due to higher receipts on bank and nonbank claims, reflecting sharply higher interest rates. Strong U.S. demand for foreign securities, though substantially less than in 1993, led to higher interest and dividend receipts.

Receipts of income on U.S. Government assets decreased to \$4.0 billion from \$5.1 billion, mostly as a result of lower holdings of foreign currencies (table O).

Payments of income on other private investment increased to \$77.8 billion in 1994, up from \$63.2 billion in 1993. Most of the rise was attributable to higher payments on bank and nonbank liabilities, reflecting higher interest rates

Table O.—Selected U.S. Government Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

	1000	1002	1994 <i>P</i>		19	94	
	1992	1993	1994	I	II	r	IV P
U.S. Government grants	-15,010	-14,621	-14,532	-2,371	-3,590	-2,839	-5,731
Disbursed For debt forgiveness Other disbursements	-16,307 -57 -15,917	-14,622 -667 -13,869	-1,080	-2,372 -2,372	-3,590 -860 -2,730	-2,839 -220 -2,619	-5,731 -5,731
Received	1,297 1,286 11	1 1	1 1	1 1			
U.S. Government credits and other long-term assets For debt rescheduling Other disbursements	-7,392 -3,894 -3,498	-6,024 -1,821 -4,203	-5,156 -1,271 -3,885	-746 -113 -633	-988 -5 -983	-1,208 -129 -1,079	-2,214 -1,023 -1,191
Repayments of U.S. Government credits and other long-term From debt rescheduling From debt forgiveness Other repayments	5,805 2,230 57 3,519	6,026 460 667 4,897	4,923 191 1,080 3,652	1,108 78 1,029	1,640 1 860 780	1,354 76 220 1,058	821 36 785
U.S. Government receipts of income From debt rescheduling From debt forgiveness Other receipts	7,114 1,082 6,032	5,069 272 	4,038 178 3,860	1,132 22 110	794 1 793	1,055 30 1,026	1,056 125 931
U.S. Government payments of income	-40,480	-41,561	-47,019	-10,805	-11,221	-11,834	-13,159

Revised

and larger liabilities outstanding. Strong foreign demand for U.S. securities, though somewhat less than in 1993, led to higher interest and dividend payments.

Payments of income on U.S. Government liabilities increased to \$47.0 billion from \$41.6 billion, reflecting both higher interest rates and larger liabilities outstanding (table O).

#### Unilateral transfers

Net unilateral transfers were \$34.1 billion in 1994, compared with \$32.1 billion in 1993. Nearly all of the increase was attributable to private remittances and other transfers, which were boosted by higher net tax payments. U.S. Government grants were slightly lower. Disbursements fell for some programs and rose for others, including those for debt forgiveness (primarily to Poland and Jordan) (table O).

### **Capital Account**

Net recorded capital inflows—that is, net changes in U.S. assets abroad less net changes in foreign assets in the United States—increased to \$188.9 billion in 1994 from \$82.8 billion in 1993. In 1994, increases in foreign assets in the United States were sharply higher, especially for U.S. bank liabilities and for foreign direct investment. Increases in U.S. assets abroad slowed, largely as a result of sharply lower net U.S. purchases of foreign securities.

#### U.S. assets abroad

U.S. assets abroad increased \$125.7 billion in 1994, compared with an increase of \$147.9 billion in 1993. The slowdown was more than accounted for by sharply lower outflows for net U.S. purchases of foreign securities.

U.S. official reserve assets.—U.S. official reserve assets decreased \$5.3 billion in 1994, following an increase of \$1.4 billion (table C). The decrease in 1994 was more than accounted for by intervention sales of German marks and Japanese yen in exchange markets (\$3.5 billion in German marks and \$2.6 billion in Japanese yen) when the U.S. dollar was under heavy pressure in the second and fourth quarters. Other transactions in foreign currencies included the liquidation of Swiss franc, French franc, and British pound holdings in the second quarter.

U.S. Government assets other than official reserve assets.—U.S. Government assets other than official reserve assets increased \$0.3 billion in

1994, unchanged from last year's increase. U.S. Government credits and other long-term assets increased \$5.2 billion, down from a \$6.1 billion increase. Disbursements for most loan programs were lower, as were disbursements for debt reschedulings. Disbursements were augmented by \$0.8 billion in new credits to the Government of the Russian Federation, representing the consolidation and rescheduling of certain debts that the former Soviet Union owed to the U.S. Government (table O). Similar transactions occurred in 1993.

U.S. Government short-term assets reflected the acquisition from U.S. banks of outstanding claims on the former Soviet Union over the course of the year, and their consolidation and rescheduling as a new U.S. Government long-term credit in the fourth quarter.

Claims reported by U.S. banks.—U.S. claims on foreigners reported by U.S. banks increased \$2.0 billion in 1994, compared with a \$32.2 billion decrease in 1993 (tables P and Q).

Banks' own claims payable in dollars decreased for the third consecutive year, but the reduction in 1994 was one-fourth that in either 1992 or 1993. The smaller reduction in 1994 reflected a turnaround in financial and economic conditions abroad, particularly in the second half of the year, when economic recoveries were well under way in most foreign countries. Nonetheless, foreign economies operated well short of output potentials, limiting the demand for funds, including U.S. bank credit.

Rapidly rising U.S. interest rates were also a deterrent to borrowing in the United States. U.S. rates were lower than foreign rates early in the year, but by yearend, they exceeded foreign rates, and funds were available more cheaply in banking and securities markets abroad.

Finally, the shift away from traditional bank intermediation into securities continued strongly in 1994. Securities markets abroad, particularly the Euro medium-term note market, were important sources of short- and intermediate-term funds for foreign borrowers in 1994, even more so than in 1993. Despite the substantial rise in borrowing rates, borrowing from these facilities grew rapidly in 1994.

Interbank claims increased \$8.1 billion, compared with a \$28.9 billion decrease. Most lending was by foreign-owned banks in the United States to unaffiliated banks in Western Europe, Japan, and Mexico to support brief periods of midyear and yearend credit demand. U.S.-owned banks

provided only limited funds to their affiliated offices in the Caribbean.

Claims on foreign public borrowers and other private foreigners decreased \$12.1 billion, following a \$12.7 billion increase. A reduction in claims on foreign public borrowers in Brazil resulted largely from debt-restructuring programs.

Banks' customers' claims increased \$11.3 billion, following a decrease of \$13.4 billion. The increase occurred mostly in the fourth quarter, when U.S. nonbanks sharply stepped up their level of overnight deposits with Caribbean branches of U.S. banks; these deposits were largely re-lent to U.S.-owned banks to finance domestic (U.S.) loan expansion. This increase in U.S. banks' claims was partly offset by a decrease in placements of foreign commercial paper in the U.S. market that was due to a more rapid rise in U.S. rates than in foreign rates; placements decreased \$10.7 billion, compared with a decrease of \$0.4 billion.

Banks' own claims payable in foreign currencies decreased \$5.2 billion, compared with a \$2.6 billion decrease. Lending in the first quarter, when the dollar fell sharply in exchange markets, was mostly to Japan; these loans were largely repaid in the second quarter. There was little lending in foreign currencies in the last half of the year.

Foreign securities.—Net U.S. purchases of foreign securities dropped sharply to \$60.6 billion from the exceptionally high \$120.0 billion reached in 1993. Net purchases of foreign bonds accounted

Table P.—Private Capital Flows, Net

[Billions of dollars, quarters seasonally adjusted]

Ole in the second of the secon	4000	4000	4004 n		199	94	
Claims (increase/capital outflow (-)); liabilities (increase/capital inflow (+))	1992	1993	1994 <i>P</i>	<i>r</i>	r	r	IV P
Private capital flows	42.1	12.8	136.8	52.7	29.1	35.4	45.8
Bank-reported capital, net <sup>1</sup> U.S. claims U.S. liabilities <sup>1</sup>	37.8	50.7	104.2	34.0	40.7	19.7	9.8
	22.3	32.2	-2.0	-1.2	15.2	1.3	-17.3
	15.5	18.5	106.2	35.2	25.5	18.4	27.1
Securities, net  Net U.S. purchases of foreign securities  Stocks  Bonds  Net foreign purchases of U.S. securities  U.S. Treasury securities  Other than U.S. Treasury securities  Stocks  Bonds	21.7	-15.1	30.9	5.9	-8.3	11.2	22.1
	-45.1	-120.0	-60.6	-24.6	-14.0	-8.1	-13.9
	-30.7	-60.6	-43.0	-17.4	-11.7	-5.9	-8.0
	-14.4	-59.4	-17.6	-7.2	-2.3	-2.2	-5.9
	66.8	104.9	91.5	30.5	5.7	19.3	36.0
	36.9	24.8	32.9	9.2	-7.4	5.1	26.0
	29.9	80.1	58.6	21.3	13.1	14.2	10.0
	-4.4	18.6	2.8	6.6	-1.6	.8	-3.0
	34.3	61.5	55.8	14.7	14.7	13.4	13.0
Direct investment, net U.S. direct investment abroad  Foreign direct investment in the United States	-31.1	-36.5	1.7	-13.0	-2.7	3.5	13.9
	-41.0	-57.9	-58.4	-25.0	-8.2	-11.2	-14.0
	9.9	21.4	60.1	12.0	5.5	14.7	27.9
Nonbank-reported capital, net U.S. claims U.S. liabilities	13.7	13.7	n.a.	25.8	6	1.0	n.a.
	.1	6	n.a.	1.9	-4.3	-7.4	n.a.
	13.6	14.3	n.a.	5.9	3.7	8.4	n.a.

n.a. Not available

Table Q.—U.S. Bank-Reported Claims and Liabilities by Type

[Billions of dollars]

	1992	1993	1994 <i>P</i>		199	94	
	1992	1993	1994*	-	II	r	IV P
Claims on foreigners reported by U.S. banks (increase/capital outflow (-))	22.3	32.2	-2.0	-1.2	15.2	1.3	-17.3
Banks' claims for own accounts, payable in dollars:  Own foreign offices  Unaffiliated banks  Public borrowers and other foreigners  Banks' claims for domestic customers' accounts, payable in dollars  Claims payable in foreign currencies	14.8 7.3 -7.2 -1.9 9.3	17.7 11.3 –12.8 12.2 3.8	3.1 -11.2 12.2 -4.8 -1.3	5.9 3.2 -1.1 4.8 -14.0	-9.1 -7.1 14.5 .4 16.5	6.6 1.5 -6.4 3.0 -3.4	3 -8.8 5.2 -13.0 4
Liabilities to foreigners reported by U.S. banks (excluding U.S. Treasury securities) (increase/capital inflow (+)) 1	15.5	18.5	106.2	35.2	25.5	18.4	27.1
Banks' liabilities for own accounts, payable in dollars:  Own foreign offices  Unaffiliated banks  Other private foreigners and international financial institutions  Banks' custody liabilities, payable in dollars  Liabilities payable in foreign currencies	1.9 14.9 -2.5 3.5 -2.3	-16.7 15.3 2.8 12.3 4.8	78.3 10.2 8.1 –1.6 11.2	23.1 .1 2.7 1.4 7.9	21.5 11.5 2.7 3.8 -14.0	11.4 -4.2 9.1 -7.8 9.9	22.3 2.8 -6.4 1.0 7.4

r Revised.

Revised.

Liabilities exclude U.S. Treasury securities.

P Preliminary

Excludes liabilities to foreign official agencies.

for two-thirds of the drop, and stocks for one-third (table P and chart 11).

Net U.S. purchases of foreign bonds dropped sharply to \$17.6 billion from \$59.4 billion. Most of the drop was the result of a large shift to net sales of \$26.9 billion of British (mainly gilt-edged) bonds from net purchases of \$39.6 billion. The drop was partly offset by larger net purchases of outstanding bonds from other countries. Sharply higher interest rates resulted in large capital losses on bonds, even when converted into dollars at increasingly favorable exchange rates as the year progressed.

Foreign new bond issues in the United States were \$35.4 billion, down from a record \$46.8 billion in 1993. Despite sharply higher interest rates that contributed to a slowdown in refinancings and a shortening in maturities, this was the second highest volume of new issues ever placed in the United States. There were 239 foreign bond issues placed in the United States in 1994, slightly lower than the 250 issues placed in 1993. Transactions in 1994 were bolstered by an exchange of U.S. bank-held Brazilian loans for

**CHART 11** Securities Transactions Billion \$ -50 FOREIGN SECURITIES -40 -30 -20 Net Purchases--10 0 +10 +40 U.S. SECURITIES +30 +20 Net Purchases +10 O 1983 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 1. Excludes U.S. Tresaury securities. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

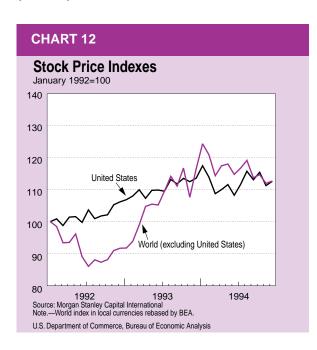
long-term Brazilian bonds as part of a program to restructure Brazilian debt.

Net U.S. purchases of foreign stocks were \$43.0 billion, compared with \$60.6 billion. In contrast to 1993 when foreign stock markets increased especially strongly and outperformed the U.S. market, foreign markets in 1994 were flat or down while the U.S. market changed little. Despite economic recovery in industrial countries, stock prices abroad were held down by sharply higher interest rates and uncertainties about anticipated rates of inflation—the same factors that held down stock prices in the United States (chart 12).

More than half of the decline in net U.S. purchases was with Western Europe, where markets dropped 5–10 percent. Despite these declines, the appreciation of most European currencies against the dollar permitted U.S. holders to offset many of the losses when converted into dollars. The sharp rise in holdings of Japanese stocks was nearly all attributable to purchases in the first half of the year when Japanese stock prices surged; net purchases slowed in the second half as prices fell

The emerging markets in Latin America and Asia accounted for the remainder of the decline. Purchases were sharply lower in Argentina and Mexico, where stock prices were down 25 percent and 40 percent, respectively, as well as in Asia, where Hong Kong and Malaysian stock prices were down 31 percent and 21 percent, respectively.

*Direct investment.*—Net capital outflows for U.S. direct investment abroad were \$58.4 billion in 1994, compared with \$57.9 billion in 1993 (table M).



The increase was more than accounted by a rise in reinvested earnings to \$33.8 billion from \$29.6 billion, reflecting growth in profits, and by an increase in net intercompany debt outflows to \$12.0 billion from \$10.9 billion. In contrast, net equity capital outflows dropped suddenly to \$12.6 billion from \$17.4 billion. The drop was mostly with manufacturing affiliates in Western Europe and reflected a return to more moderate levels of financing of these affiliates after several years of strong outflows. Despite the drop, equity outflows in 1994 included several sizable acquisitions.

#### Foreign assets in the United States

Foreign assets in the United States increased \$314.6 billion in 1994, compared with an increase of \$230.7 billion in 1993. The step-up in inflows was attributable to sharply higher inflows for foreign direct investment in the United States and to a very large step-up in U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks. Increases in foreign official assets slowed.

Foreign official assets.—Foreign official assets in the United States increased \$38.9 billion in 1994, compared with a \$71.7 billion increase in 1993. Dollar assets of industrial countries increased strongly in the first three quarters, then decreased in the fourth; for the year, assets of European countries increased somewhat less than in 1993 (table C). Dollar assets of non-opec developing countries increased substantially less than in 1993, but included a large shift to outflows for a single Latin American country in the second and fourth quarters and inflows of about the same size from a single Asian country.

Liabilities reported by U.S. banks.—U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, excluding U.S. Treasury securities, increased \$106.2 billion in 1994, compared with an \$18.5 billion increase in 1993. (tables P and Q).

The exceptional strength of inflows in 1994 was partly attributable to the third year of expansion in the U.S. economy. The related rise in demand for credit, which in 1994 was obtained largely through banks, led to an increase of \$60 billion in commercial and industrial (C&I) loans extended by U.S. banks, in contrast to decreases in c&I loans in the previous 2 years. The reserve base for these loans was obtained mostly from abroad, where supplies of funds in the interbank market were plentiful compared with funds available from domestic deposit sources. Most funds were obtained from banks' own branches abroad.

An additional factor that contributed to inflows, particularly in the first half of the year, was uncertainty in the stock, bond, and foreign exchange markets that accompanied the initial and subsequent actions by the Federal Reserve to tighten bank reserve conditions. These actions led to rapid reassessments, and to considerable differences of opinion, by market participants as to how much interest rates had to rise in order to slow the economy. The uncertainty was evidenced by wide fluctuations in stock, bond, and foreign exchange prices. In this rapidly changing environment, foreign investors shifted their asset composition toward short-term bank deposits from long-term instruments.

Finally, interest-rate differentials against holding U.S. dollar assets narrowed rapidly in the first half of the year and then shifted to positive differentials in favor of U.S. assets in the second half, providing a strong incentive to attract deposits to the United States. By yearend, U.S. deposit rates were as much as 400 basis points above the return on short-term Japanese assets and 100 basis points above the return on German assets. The very substantial flattening of the yield curve also encouraged a shift to short-term assets.

U.S. banks' own liabilities, payable in dollars, increased \$96.6 billion. Inflows from own foreign offices increased \$78.3 billion, and inflows from unaffiliated banks increased \$10.2 billion. In much of 1992 and some of 1993, most inflows

Table R.—New International Bond Issues by U.S. Borrowers [Millions of dollars]

			•				
	4000	4000	1001 "		199	94	
	1992	1993	1994 <i>P</i>	ı	II	r	IV P
Total	23,413	33,969	43,332	9,104	8,749	12,354	13,125
By issuer: Industrial corporations Banking corporations <sup>1</sup> Nonbank financial corporations <sup>2</sup> U.S. federally sponsored agencies All other borrowers	3,808 4,317 14,896 	2,210 2,645 24,584 300 4,230	3,401 5,482 27,480 2,470 4,499	120 1,788 6,715 481	200 625 6,183 	1,260 1,178 6,054 2,050 1,812	1,821 1,891 8,528 420 465
By instrument:  Of which: issued through medium- term note programs	3,089	9,838	11,250	2,950	3,704	3,074	1,522
Straight fixed-rate bonds Floating-rate notes Zero-coupon bonds Bonds convertible into stock Other debt instruments	16,989 4,832 398 819 375	21,323 9,845 485 2,012 304	29,797 11,663 381 755 736	4,629 4,008 34 433	6,596 1,439 57 180 477	8,654 3,130 260 142 168	9,918 3,086 30 91
By currency: U.S. dollars Foreign currencies Japanese yen Swiss franc German mark British pound European currency unit Canadian dollar	12,050 11,363 1,383 958 2,444 742 2,159 1,917	20,320 13,649 3,349 938 2,543 863 225 2,321	22,859 20,473 7,454 2,026 2,151 1,763 1,820 1,735	5,946 3,158 286 207 24 995 362 574	4,344 4,405 2,517 495 104 222 232 333	4,478 7,876 4,132 534 429 231 914 682	8,091 5,034 519 790 1,594 315 312

1,760

3,410

3,524

710

502

954

Revised.

1. Includes banks and bank holding companies.

2. Principally credit, securities, brokerage, and insurance companies.

were to foreign-owned banks in the United States; in contrast, more than 85 percent of inflows in 1994 were to U.S.-owned banks, which used the funds to support domestic (U.S.) loan expansion. Inflows were from both affiliated and unaffiliated banks in United Kingdom and Caribbean financial centers.

Banks' own liabilities, payable in foreign currencies, increased \$11.1 billion, compared with a \$4.8 billion increase. Most of the rise was at-

tributable to inflows from Japan. Banks' custody liabilities decreased \$1.6 billion, compared with a \$12.3 billion increase.

*U.S. Treasury securities.*—Net foreign purchases of U.S. Treasury securities were \$32.9 billion in 1994, compared with net purchases of \$24.8 billion in 1993. Most of the 1994 increase was in the fourth quarter.

Credit-tightening measures led to sharply higher short- and long-term interest rates that

Table S.—Selected U.S. Transactions With OPEC Members <sup>1</sup>

[Millions of dollars]

(Credits +; debits -)	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990 <sup>r</sup>	1991 <sup>r</sup>	1992 <sup>r</sup>	1993 <sup>r</sup>	1994 <i>P</i>
Exports of goods, services, and income:															
Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military	17,388	21,091	20,638	15,257	13,775	11,397	10,386	10,714	13,777	13,311	13,401	18,446	20,720	18,692	17,136
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts Royalties and license fees <sup>2</sup>	2,991 ( <sup>D</sup> ) ( <sup>D</sup> ) 34	3,664 69 3 2,762 28	4,700 116 3,395 29	5,555 81 3,397 44	3,241 74 2,619 48	2,890 84 2,493 41	2,992 48 3 2,287 15	2,781 103 1,929 25	1,430 76 1,502 18	1,309 71 1,541 16	2,688 94 1,547 20	2,105	2,755	3,580 168 2,617 18	2,582 168 2,860 16
Income receipts on U.S. assets abroad: Direct investment receipts Other private receipts U.S. Government receipts	2,591 1,401 147	4,133 2,047 167	<sup>3</sup> 3,474 2,532 174	2,854 2,256 274	3,395 2,453 212	2,481 1,995 222	1,867 1,535 196	1,881 1,680 167	1,826 1,941 215	1,835 2,435 154	2,193	3,293 1,364 217	3,221 994 187	2,769 824 142	2,590 1,248 109
Imports of goods, services, and income:															
Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military	-58,803	-49,977	-31,510	-24,919	-26,853	-22,834	-18,893	-24,416	-23,016	-30,712	-38,231	-33,431	-33,718	-32,643	-31,644
Direct defense expenditures  Royalties and license fees <sup>2</sup> Other private services <sup>2</sup> U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-1,489 (D) (D) -73	-1,862 (D) <sup>3</sup> (D) -85	-1,798 (D) (D) -98	-1,976 (D) (D) -106	-1,440 (D) (D) -116	-962 (D) (D) -120	-494 (D) <sup>3</sup> (D) -102	-370 (*) -211 -118	-377 -4 -222 -96	-614 -1 -205 -104	(*) -300	-1 -435	-883 -1 -381 -88	-455 -10 -342 -80	
Income payments on foreign assets in the United States: Direct investment payments	-40 -2,592 -2,430	-48 -3,294 -4,007	-327 -3,556 -6,062	27 -2,914 -5,462	38 -3,094 -4,806	-72 -2,499 -4,241	114 -1,916 -3,141	-78 -1,837 -2,586	164 -2,175 -2,141	-50 -2,798 -2,758		-74 -2,627 -2,784	27 -2,110 -2,514	-74 -1,935 -2,218	
U.S. Government grants	-73 -17	-57 -7	-53 -7	-56 -8	-68 -8	-64 -9	-75 -9	-85 -14	-99 -10	-130 16		27,449 –292		-86 -7	-8 -8
U.S. assets abroad, net (increase/capital outflow (-))	290	-3,147	-6,891	-4,262	-1,171	2,010	-1,001	-511	-980	-1,875	1,853	-579	-11,900	1,081	-1,089
U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net	–251 –353	-188 -432	41 -195	82 -525	-92 -425	-7 -358	158 -195	141 -165	-61 -396	135 –212		-790 -246	-530 -275	13 -85	-303 -196
assets	112	251	238	586	331	348	349	308	344	343	481	397	278	223	163
assets, net	-10	-7	-2	21	2	3	4	-2	-9	4	-81	-941	-533	-125	-270
U.S. private assets, net Direct investment abroad	541 2,106 321	-2,959 -523 130	-6,932 -1,605 -218	-4,344 -1,260 -77	-1,079 -1,698 324	2,017 336 156	-1,159 -1,413 33	-652 -4 58	-919 937 -365	-2,010 535 96	-1,277	-2,706	-11,370 -1,490 625	1,068 -1,576 -664	-786 -1,635 -1,589
U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-202	-264	589	98	171	208	43	81	41	100	13	-224	-44	-213	31
U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-1,684	-2,302	-5,698	-3,105	124	1,317	178	-787	-1,532	-2,741	6,179	3,158	-10,461	3,521	2,407
Foreign assets in the United States, net (increase/capital inflow(+))	14,968 12,680	14,784 13,092	10,488 7,271	-7,931 -8,561	-3,133 -4,664	-3,393 -6,644	-9,380 -9,308	-5,371 -9,939	-728 -2,885	15,282 10,724	3,320 1,555			-8,763 -3,847	1,975 -1,049
U.S. Treasury securities Other U.S. securities Other U.S. Government liabilities U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. backs not included	9,566 4,688 543	10,338 4,621 416	7,345 -673 737	-6,650 -1,947 -276	-3,501 -3,228 838	-1,389 -2,327 23	-4,938 -1,746 -427	-5,398 -1,808 -957	1,688 -2,591 177	7,815 3,170 437	-244 -2,676 505	1,989	4,186	-5,987 3,297 747	-1,171 -788 2,046
U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-1,161 240	-2,054 2,689	4,660 1,427	1,043 -11	3,458 747	325 176	-1,459 510	2,405 296	-1,146 1,629	1,836 1,503			4,793 67	-5,636 -975	1,370 290
U.S. nonbanking concerns	1,092	-1,226	-3,008	-90	-1,447	-201	-1,320	91	-485	521	711	-571	491	-209	228
All other transactions with OPEC and transfers of funds between foreign areas, net	24,412	13,517	4,926	18,111	15,012	10,802	15,784	16,317	8,899	3,277	14,700	-10,950	3,650	16,722	9,076
Memorandum: Balance on merchandise trade	-41,415	-28,886	-10,872	-9,662	-13,078	-11,437	-8,507	-13,702	-9,239	-17,401	-24,830	-14,985	-12,998	-13,951	-14,508

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>D</sup> Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

P Preliminary

<sup>\*</sup> Less than \$500,000 (±).

OPEC members are Algeria, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Iran, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia,
United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela. Beginning in January 1993, excludes Ecuador. Individual country information

is not available for all accounts; therefore, some accounts are estimated from regional data.

<sup>2.</sup> Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. The definition of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents.

<sup>3.</sup> Break in series. See Technical Notes in June 1989 and June 1990 SURVEY.

created large capital losses in bonds and kept demand to moderate levels in the first three quarters of the year. A declining dollar in foreign exchange markets also moderated demand.

By the fourth quarter, however, most price declines had been completed, and the dollar turned up in November and December. Also by this time, the difference between short- and long-term rates on U.S. Government securities had diminished to 15 basis points from more than 200 basis points at the beginning of the year; this reduction made 2-year bonds especially attractive in relation to long-term maturities and brought rates on short-term maturities to 7.69 percent, their highest level in 4 years. These conditions led to exceptionally strong inflows for the quarter.

By country, British investors made net purchases of \$22.6 billion, mostly in the second half of the year; Japanese investors made net purchases of \$13.7 billion, which were spread throughout most of the year; and Netherlands Antilles investors made net purchases of \$10.1 billion, mostly in the fourth quarter.

Other U.S. securities.—Net foreign purchases of U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities were \$58.6 billion in 1994, down from \$80.1 billion in 1993. Most of the drop was attributable to a decline in stocks; the decline in bonds was limited by record new issues in the Eurobond market (table P and chart 11).

Net foreign purchases of U.S. stocks dropped sharply to \$2.8 billion from a record \$18.6 billion. Sharply higher interest rates led to little net gain in stock prices for the year despite strong corporate earnings growth. Depreciation of the dollar in exchange markets also discouraged purchases. This environment was in marked contrast to that in 1993, when sharply lower interest rates, strong corporate earnings growth, and dollar appreciation led to steadily rising stock prices and rising net foreign purchases (chart 12).

Net foreign purchases of corporate and other bonds decreased to \$55.8 billion from \$61.5 billion. A record increase in new offshore issues limited the decline in purchases of outstanding bonds.

New bond issues sold abroad by U.S. corporations increased to a record \$40.9 billion from \$33.7 billion. Despite rising and sometimes volatile interest rates, issues were spurred by a large volume of maturing issues and by lower interest rates than were available in the United States. Most of these issues were of relatively short maturity. Straight fixed-rate bonds, Euro medium-term note programs, and floating-rate notes all increased even more strongly than last year. The U.S. dollar remained the most popular currency for new issues; however, issues denominated in Japanese yen were sharply higher. Issues placed by nonbank financial corporations and by banking corporations accounted for most of the increase in offshore issues (table R).

Direct investment.—Net capital inflows for foreign direct investment in the United States were \$60.1 billion in 1994, compared with inflows of \$21.4 billion in 1993 (table M).

Reinvested earnings shifted to inflows of \$7.3 billion from outflows of \$9.4 billion. Negative reinvested earnings, which had begun to diminish in 1992 and 1993 as a result of strong expansion in the U.S. economy, turned positive in 1994 as the expansion continued. Affiliates of Western European parents accounted for most of the higher positive reinvested earnings in 1994. Affiliates of Japanese parents still had negative reinvested earnings, but less so than last year, when Japanese affiliates accounted for over one-half of all negative reinvested earnings.

Net intercompany debt inflows were \$21.2 billion, compared with \$9.1 billion, as foreign parents repaid loans from their U.S. affiliates, particularly loans to finance affiliates.

Net equity capital inflows were \$31.6 billion, compared with \$21.7 billion. For the first three quarters of 1994, inflows were at the same pace as in 1993, but several large acquisitions and numerous mid-sized acquisitions in the fourth quarter pushed equity inflows to an exceptionally high quarterly level. For the year, the United Kingdom accounted for two-thirds (\$6.6 billion) of the step-up. Japan had the next largest step-up (\$2.2 billion), followed by Other Western Europe (\$1.5 billion).

Tables 1 through 10 follow.

#### Table 1.—U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line   (Credits +; debits −)   1993   1994   1994   1994   1994   1994   1994   1994   1994   1994   1994   1994   1994   1994   1994   1994   1995   199	4 III' IV' 212,928 223,032 127,632 134,739 49,670 50,810 2,811 2,764 4,499 6,767 6,251 4,499 6,767 5,981 6,037 14,724 14,785 201 228 35,626 37,83 18,110 18,044 16,562 18,308 954 1,131 -245,703 -257,211 -172,247 -177,715 -33,793 -34,509 -2,581 -3,139 -2,581 -3,393 -2,581 -3,393 -2,581 -3,393 -2,581 -3,393 -2,581 -3,393 -2,581 -3,393 -2,581 -3,393 -3,393 -3,4,509 -3,129 -3,335 -6,682 -6,591 -1,431 -1,536 -8,770 -8,525 -704 -8,525 -704 -8,525
Legistration   Legi	212,928 223,032 127,632 134,739 49,670 50,811 2,764 15,203 15,757 4,499 6,251 5,981 6,037 14,724 228 35,626 37,483 18,110 18,004 16,562 18,308 954 1,131 -245,703 -257,211 -172,247 -177,715 -33,793 -2,581 -2,565 -10,496 -11,301 -3,129 -6,682 -6,591 -1,411 -1,566
Exports of goods, services, and income	212,928 223,032 127,632 134,739 49,670 2,811 2,764 15,203 15,757 4,499 6,251 6,565 5,981 6,037 14,724 14,785 220 201 35,626 37,483 18,110 18,044 16,562 18,308 954 1,131 -245,703 -257,211 -172,247 -177,715 -33,793 -3,4509 -2,581 -3,139 -2,581 -3,393 -6,682 -6,591 -1,431 -3,526 -8,770 -8,525 -704 -656
Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military 2	127,632 134,739 49,670 50,810 2,811 2,764 15,203 15,757 4,499 6,251 6,565 5,981 6,037 14,724 14,785 201 228 35,626 37,483 18,110 18,044 16,562 18,308 954 1,131 -245,703 -257,211 -172,247 -177,715 -33,793 -34,509 -2,581 -2,565 -10,496 -11,301 -3,129 -3,335 -6,682 -6,591 -1,431 -3,525 -704 -8,525 -704 -8,525
Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military 2	127,632 134,739 49,670 50,810 2,811 2,764 15,203 15,757 4,499 6,251 6,565 5,981 6,037 14,724 14,785 201 228 35,626 37,483 18,110 18,044 16,562 18,308 954 1,131 -245,703 -257,211 -172,247 -177,715 -33,793 -34,509 -2,581 -2,565 -10,496 -11,301 -3,129 -3,335 -6,682 -6,591 -1,431 -3,525 -704 -8,525 -704 -8,525
Services	2,811 2,764 15,203 15,757 4,499 4,674 6,251 6,565 5,981 6,037 14,724 14,785 201 228 35,626 37,483 18,110 18,044 16,562 18,308 954 1,131 -245,703 -257,211 -172,247 -177,715 -33,793 -34,509 -2,581 -2,565 -10,496 -11,301 -3,129 -3,335 -6,682 -6,591 -1,431 -1,536 -8,770 -8,525 -704 -8,526
5         Travel         57,621         60,001         12,928         14,568         18,018         14,487         14,427         14,615           6         Passenger fares         16,550         17,051         3,094         4,100         5,559         4,288         4,195         4,288           7         Other transportation         23,151         24,733         5,720         5,994         6,640         5,870         6,047           8         Royalties and license fees 5         20,398         22,823         5,011         5,423         5,737         6,651         5,340         5,465           9         Other private services 5         54,870         58,453         15,420         13,675         14,554         14,803         14,392         14,551           10         U.S. Government miscellaneous services         80         782         207         147         201         228         207         147           11         Income receipts on U.S. assets abroad         113,856         134,855         29,991         32,191         34,760         37,913         29,879         31,868           12         Direct investment receipts         55,751         66,585         15,009         15,884         17,143         <	15,203
Royalties and license fees 5   20,398   22,823   5,011   5,423   5,737   6,651   5,340   5,465     9	4,499 6,251 6,261 14,724 14,724 201 228 35,626 318,110 18,044 16,562 954 1,131 -245,703 -257,211 -172,247 -177,715 -33,793 -2,581 -2,565 -10,496 -3,129 -3,339 -6,682 -6,591 -1,431 -8,770 -8,525 -704 -8,525 -6,668
Royalties and license fees 5   20,398   22,823   5,011   5,423   5,737   6,651   5,340   5,465     9	5,981 6,037 14,724 14,785 25,626 37,483 18,110 18,044 16,562 18,308 954 1,131 -245,703 -257,211 -172,247 -177,715 -33,793 -3,4509 -2,581 -2,565 -10,496 -11,301 -3,129 -3,335 -6,682 -6,591 -1,431 -1,536 -8,770 -8,525 -704 -656
9 Other private services 5         54,870         58,453         15,420         13,675         14,554         14,803         14,392         14,551           10 U.S. Government miscellaneous services         808         782         207         147         201         228         208         14551           11 Income receipts on U.S. assets abroad         113,856         134,855         29,991         32,191         34,760         37,913         29,879         31,868           12 Direct investment receipts         57,515         66,585         15,009         15,884         17,143         18,549         15,011         15,421           13 Other private receipts         51,272         64,232         13,849         15,613         16,562         18,308         13,849         15,513           14 U.S. Government receipts         50,700         4,038         1,132         794         1,056         1,056         1,019         193           15 Imports of goods, services, and income         -827,312         -954,422         -211,756         -232,059         -250,618         -259,989         -219,756         -231,755           16 Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military 2         -589,441         -669,093         -150,143         -163,310         -173,898         -181,742 <td>14,724 14,785 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25</td>	14,724 14,785 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
11   Income receipts on U.S. assets abroad   113,856   134,855   29,991   32,191   34,760   37,913   29,879   31,868   12   Direct investment receipts   57,515   66,585   15,009   15,884   17,143   18,549   15,011   15,421   15,221   13,249   15,513   16,562   18,308   13,849   15,513   16,562   18,308   14,561   15,513   14,562   18,308   14,561   14,562   14,565   14,566   1	35,626 37,483 18,110 18,044 16,562 18,308 954 1,131 -245,703 -257,211 -172,247 -177,715 -33,793 -2,581 -2,565 -10,496 -11,301 -3,129 -3,335 -6,682 -6,591 -1,431 -1,536 -8,770 -8,525 -704 -6,568
13   Other private receipts	16,562 18,308 18,311 -245,703 -257,211 -172,247 -17,715 -33,793 -34,509 -2,581 -10,496 -11,301 -3,129 -3,335 -6,682 -6,591 -1,431 -8,770 -8,525 -704 -656
Imports of goods, services, and income	-245,703 -257,211 -172,247 -177,715 -33,793 -34,509 -2,581 -2,565 -10,496 -11,301 -3,129 -3,335 -6,682 -6,591 -1,431 -1,536 -8,770 -8,525 -704 -656
Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military 2	-172,247 -177,715 -33,793 -34,509 -2,581 -2,565 -10,496 -11,301 -3,129 -3,335 -6,682 -6,591 -1,431 -1,536 -8,770 -8,525 -704 -656
17   Services 3   -127,961   -135,293   -31,494   -33,650   -36,573   -33,576   -34,157   -32,837     18   Direct defense expenditures   -12,176   -10,577   -2,796   -2,635   -2,581   -2,565   -2,796   -2,635     19   Travel   -40,564   -43,059   -9,098   -11,006   -12,754   -10,201   -11,180   -10,082     20   Passenger fares   -11,416   -12,558   -2,682   -3,210   -3,570   -3,096   -3,024   -3,071     21   Other transportation   -24,502   -25,718   -5,997   -6,294   -6,841   -6,586   -6,093   -6,353     22   Royalties and license fees 5   -4,840   -5,926   -1,559   -1,340   -1,454   -1,572   -1,609   -1,351     23   Other private services 3   -32,119   -34,791   -8,717   -8,505   -8,669   -8,900   -8,811   -8,685     24   U.S. Government miscellaneous services   -2,344   -2,663   -644   -660   -704   -666   -644   -660     25   Income payments on foreign assets in the United States   -109,910   -150,036   -30,119   -35,099   -40,147   -44,671   -30,699   -34,687     26   Direct investment payments   -6,3239   -7,7829   -16,335   -1,899   -1,9906   -2,666   -3,555   -4,574     27   Other private payments   -6,3239   -7,7829   -6,335   -1,899   -1,9906   -2,2666   -6,335   -3,559   -4,578     -3,190   -3,1	-33,793 -34,509 -2,581 -2,565 -10,496 -11,301 -3,129 -3,335 -6,682 -6,591 -1,431 -1,536 -8,770 -8,525 -704 -656
18         Direct defense expenditures         -12,176         -10,577         -2,996         -2,635         -2,796         -2,635           19         Travel         -40,564         -43,059         -9,098         -11,006         -12,754         -10,201         -11,180         -10,082           20         Passenger fares         -11,416         -12,558         -2,682         -3,210         -3,570         -3,096         -3,024         -3,071           21         Other transportation         -24,502         -25,718         -5,997         -6,294         -6,841         -6,586         -6,093         -6,353           22         Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup> -4,840         -5,926         -1,559         -1,340         -1,454         -1,572         -1,609         -1,351           23         Other private services <sup>5</sup> -32,119         -34,791         -8,717         -8,505         -8,669         -8,900         -8,811         -8,685           24         U.S. Government miscellaneous services         -2,344         -2,663         -644         -660         -704         -666         -644         -660           25         Income payments on foreign assets in the United States         -10,910         -15,036         -30,119	-2,581 -2,565 -10,496 -11,301 -3,129 -3,335 -6,682 -6,591 -1,431 -1,536 -8,770 -8,525 -704 -656
20         Passenger fares         -11,416         -12,558         -2,682         -3,210         -3,096         -3,024         -3,071           21         Other transportation         -24,502         -25,718         -5,997         -6,294         -6,841         -6,586         -6,093         -6,353           22         Royalties and license fees 5         -4,840         -5,926         -1,559         -1,340         -1,454         -1,572         -1,609         -1,351           23         Other private services 5         -32,119         -34,791         -8,717         -8,505         -8,669         -8,900         -8,811         -8,685           24         U.S. Government miscellaneous services         -2,344         -2,663         -644         -660         -704         -656         -644         -660           25         Income payments on foreign assets in the United States         -109,910         -15,036         -30,119         -35,099         -40,147         -44,671         -30,699         -34,687           26         Direct investment payments         -5,110         -25,188         -2,979         -4,986         -8,407         -8,816         -3,559         -4,574           27         Other private payments         -63,239         -77,829 <td>-3,129 -3,335 -6,682 -6,591 -1,431 -1,536 -8,770 -8,525 -704 -656</td>	-3,129 -3,335 -6,682 -6,591 -1,431 -1,536 -8,770 -8,525 -704 -656
22         Royalties and license fees 5         —4,840         —5,926         —1,559         —1,340         —1,454         —1,572         —1,609         —1,351           23         Other private services 5         —32,119         —34,791         —8,717         —8,505         —8,669         —8,900         —8,811         —8,685           24         U.S. Government miscellaneous services         —2,344         —2,663         —644         —660         —704         —656         —644         —660           25         Income payments on foreign assets in the United States         —109,910         —150,036         —30,119         —35,099         —40,147         —44,671         —30,699         —34,687           26         Direct investment payments         —5,110         —25,188         —2,979         —4,986         —8,407         —8,816         —3,559         —4,574           27         Other private payments         —63,239         —77,829         —16,335         —18,992         —19,906         —22,696         —16,335         —18,992         —19,906         —22,696         —16,335         —18,992         —19,906         —22,696         —16,335         —18,992         —19,906         —22,696         —16,335         —18,992         —19,906         —22,696         <	-1,431 -1,536 -8,770 -8,525 -704 -656
25 Income payments on foreign assets in the United States109,910 -150,036 -30,119 -35,099 -40,147 -44,671 -30,699 -34,687 26 Direct investment payments5,110 -25,188 -2,979 -4,986 -8,407 -8,816 -3,559 -4,574 27 Other private payments63,239 -77,829 -16,335 -18,892 -19,906 -22,696 -16,335 -18,892	-8,770 -8,525 -704 -656
25 Income payments on foreign assets in the United States109,910 -150,036 -30,119 -35,099 -40,147 -44,671 -30,699 -34,687 26 Direct investment payments5,110 -25,188 -2,979 -4,986 -8,407 -8,816 -3,559 -4,574 27 Other private payments63,239 -77,829 -16,335 -18,892 -19,906 -22,696 -16,335 -18,892	
26 Direct investment payments	-39,663 -44,987
28 U.S. Government payments — 41.561 47.019 -10.805 -11.221 -11.834 -13.159 -10.805 -11.221	-7,923 -9,132 -19,906 -22,696
	-11,834 -13,159
29 Unilateral transfers, net	-8,073 -10,579
30     U.S. Government grants 4     -14,620     -14,532     -2,371     -3,590     -2,839     -5,731     -2,371     -3,590       31     U.S. Government pensions and other transfers     -3,785     -4,246     -770     -669     -1,176     -1,632     -889     -895	-2,839 -5,731 -1,474 -988
32 Private remittances and other transfers 6	-3,760 -3,860 - <b>25,849</b> - <b>44,136</b>
	-165 2,033
34     U.S. official reserve assets, net 7     -1,379     5,346     -59     3,537     -165     2,033     -59     3,537       35     Gold	
37     Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund     -44     494     -3     251     273     -27     -3     251       38     Foreign currencies     -797     5,293     45     3,394     -327     2,181     45     3,394	273 –27 –327 2,181
39 U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net	-270 -961
40     U.S. credits and other long-term assets     -6,024     -5,156     -747     -988     -1,208     -2,214     -747     -988       41     Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets s     6,026     4,923     1,108     1,640     1,354     821     1,108     1,640	-1,208 -2,214 1,354 821
42 U.Ś. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short–term assets, net	-416 432 -25,414 -45,208
44 Direct investment -57,870 -58,422 -26,026 -9,795 -12,536 -10,066 -24,897 -8,297 -45,007 -11,209 -12,007 -11,209 -12,007 -12,007 -11,209 -12,007 -12	-11,223 -13,989 -8,103 -13,906
46 U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns — 598 n.a. 1,941 — 4,264 — 7,356 n.a. 1,941 — 4,264 47 U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere — 32,238 — 2,033 — 1,236 15,248 1,268 — 17,313 — 1,236 15,248	-7,356 n.a. 1,268 -17,313
48 Foreign assets in the United States, net (increase/capital inflow (+))	80,254 89,921
49 Foreign official assets in the United States, net	19,460 -1,003
50         U.S. Government securities         52,764         36,429         1,243         8,388         17,844         8,954         1,243         8,388           51         U.S. Treasury securities         48,702         30,441         1,193         6,033         15,841         7,374         1,193         6,033	17,844 8,954 15,841 7,374
52         Other <sup>10</sup> 4,062         5,988         50         2,355         2,003         1,580         50         2,355           53         Other U.S. Government liabilities <sup>11</sup> 1,666         2,514         938         252         700         624         938         252           54         U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere         14,666         2,317         10,139         1,241         1,895         -1,0788         10,139         1,241	2,003 1,580 700 624
54         U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere         14,666         2,317         10,139         1,241         1,695         -10,758         10,139         1,241           55         Other foreign official assets 12         2,585         -2,348         -790         -956         -779         177         -790         -956	1,695 -10,758 -779 177
56 Other foreign assets in the United States, net	60,794 90,924 14,736 27,855
58 U.S. Treasury securities	5,111 25,988
59 U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	14,168 9,984 8,426 n.a.
61 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	18,353 27,097
63 Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	-13,557 -1,027
63a   Of which seasonal adjustment discrepancy	-6,686 62
64 Balance on merchandise trade (lines 2 and 16)	-44,615 -42,976
66 Balance on goods and services (lines 64 and 65)	15,877 16,301 -28,738 -26,675
67 Balance on investment income (lines 11 and 25)	-4,037 -7,504 -32,775 -34,179
69 Unilateral transfers, net (line 29)	-8,073 -10,579 -40,848 -44,758

#### Table 2.—U.S. Merchandise Trade

[Millions of dollars]

				ı	IVIIIIIUI IS (												
						Not sea	sonally a	•					Seaso	onally adju			
Line		1993	1994 <i>P</i>		1993 III	IV	Įr	19:	94	IV <sup>p</sup>		1993 III	IV	Įr.	19:	94      r	IV P
				II	III	IV	1.	11.	III.	IV.	"	III	IV	1.	11.	III.	IV *
Α	Balance of payments adjustments to Census trade data:																
	EXPORTS																
1	Merchandise exports, Census basis <sup>1</sup> including reexports and including military grant shipments	465,090	512 660	117 014	110 206	122 953	120 515	127 254	126,567	139 224	115 963	112 020	121,762	110 096	124,832	130,320	137 522
	Adjustments:	403,030	312,000	117,314	110,230	122,000	120,515	121,554	120,507	130,224	113,003	110,000	121,702	113,300	124,032	130,320	101,022
2	Private gift parcel remittances	1,220	1,130	304	286	318	342	322	211	255	304	286	318	342	322	211	255
3	Gold exports, nonmonetary		88				38		25	25				38		25	25
4 5	Inland U.S. freight to Canada <sup>2</sup> U.S.–Canadian reconciliation adjustments, n.e.c., net <sup>3</sup>																
6	Merchandise exports transferred under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in Census documents <sup>4</sup>	-8,166	-9,370	-2,045	-2,090	-2,146	-2,066	-2,139	-2,471	-2,694	-2,045	-2,090	-2,146	-2,066	-2,139	-2,471	-2,694
7	Other adjustments, net 5	-1,278	-1,780	-336	-399	-254	-452	-505	-453	-369	-336	-399	-254	-452	-505	-453	-369
8	Equals: Merchandise exports, adjusted to balance of payments basis excluding "military" (table 1, line 2)	456,866	502,729	115,837	108,093	120,771	118,377	125,032	123,879	135,441	113,787	111,736	119,679	117,848	122,510	127,632	134,739
	IMPORTS																
9	Merchandise imports, Census basis <sup>1</sup> (general imports)	580,658	663,768	144,544	147,453	154,042	147,830	161,958	173,055	180,925	145,647	145,398	150,269	152,588	162,879	171,404	176,897
	Adjustments:																
10 11	Electric energy	84 6,775	84 2,752	21 1,358	21 2,347	21 2,067	21 1,699	21 716	21 214	21 123	21 1,358	21 2,347	21 2,067	21 1,699	21 716	21 214	21 123
12 13	Inland freight in Canada <sup>2</sup>	2,768	3,129	690	653	720	766	776	769	818	690	653	720	766	776	769	818
14 15	Merchandise imports of U.S. military agencies identified in Census documents <sup>4</sup>	-704 - <b>140</b>	-549 - <b>91</b>	-177 - <b>25</b>	-163 - <b>33</b>	-184 - <b>44</b>	-153 - <b>20</b>	−144 − <b>17</b>	-130 - <b>31</b>	-122 - <b>23</b>	-177 - <b>25</b>	-163 - <b>33</b>	-184 - <b>44</b>	-153 - <b>20</b>	−144 − <b>17</b>	-130 - <b>31</b>	-122 - <b>23</b>
16	Equals: Merchandise imports, adjusted to balance of payments																
В	basis, excluding "military" (table 1, line 16)	589,441	669,093	146,411	150,278	156,622	150,143	163,310	173,898	181,742	147,514	148,224	152,848	154,900	164,231	172,247	177,715
J	payments basis, excluding military: 8																
	EXPORTS																
1	Total, all countries (A-8)	456,866	502,729	115,837	108,093	120,771	118,377	125,032	123,879	135,441	113,787	111,736	119,679	117,848	122,510	127,632	134,739
2	Western Europe	111,257 94,992	115,317 100,398	27,460 22,722	24,906 20,931	29,316 25,234	28,833 25,210	28,835 24,890	26,533 23,059	31,116 27,239	26,939 22,294	25,709 21,608	29,111 25,054	28,764 25,147	28,226 24,367	27,310 23,730	31,017 27,154
4 5 6	Belgium and Luxembourg France	9,352 13,227	11,091 13,613	2,105 3,341	2,151 2,835	2,765 3,120	2,397 3,335	2,613 3,251	2,814 3,247	3,267 3,780	2,063 3,275	2,215 2,920	2,748 3,104	2,391 3,330	2,554 3,178	2,887 3,329	3,259 3,776
7	Germany <sup>9</sup>	18,439 6,305	18,748 7,012	4,595 1,760	4,035 1,196	4,679 1,646	4,629 1,567	4,564 2,014 3,099	4,347 1,517	5,208 1,914	4,505 1,731	4,163 1,241	4,649 1,633	4,618 1,565	4,466 1,973	4,468 1,566	5,196 1,908
8 9 10	Neitherlands United Kingdom Other	12,639 25,658 9,372	13,326 25,903 10,705	3,104 5,504 2,313	2,755 5,861 2,098	3,251 7,401 2,372	3,449 7,194 2,639	6,661 2,688	2,922 5,657 2,555	3,856 6,391 2,823	3,057 5,383 2,280	2,857 6,034 2,178	3,217 7,357 2,346	3,432 7,190 2,621	3,044 6,510 2,642	3,021 5,816 2,643	3,829 6,387 2,799
11	Western Europe, excluding EC	16,265	14,919	4,738	3,975	4,082	3,623	3,945	3,474	3,877	4,645	4,101	4,057	3,617	3,859	3,580	3,863
12 13	Canada <sup>3</sup> Japan	101,194 46,684	115,120 51,819	26,834 11,777	24,130 11,531	25,922 11,681	26,108 12,604	29,931 12,565	27,892 13,359	31,189 13,291	26,323 11,624	24,866 11,992	25,751 11,488	26,045 12,479	29,300 12,369	28,655 13,828	31,120 13,143
14 15	Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa 10	8,109	9,554	2,035	2,038	2,105	2,080	2,296	2,680	2,498	1,991	2,098	2,091	2,073	2,242	2,749	2,490
16	Eastern Europe	6,182	5,343	1,778	1,344	1,908	1,155	1,389	1,460	1,339	1,780	1,407	1,857	1,139	1,369	1,515	1,320
17 18	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere Brazil	78,198 5,930	92,104 7,939	1,458	18,907 1,416	20,601 1,767	20,943 1,684	22,483 1,609	23,349 1,929	25,329 2,717	19,602 1,426	19,530 1,458	20,425 1,758	20,845 1,682	22,021 1,573	24,040 1,981	25,198 2,703
19 20 21	Mexico Venezuela Other	41,478 4,475 26,315	50,737 3,967 29,461	10,743 1,149 6,612	9,795 1,086 6,610	10,719 1,037 7,078	11,834 993 6,432	12,587 1,023 7,264	13,019 896 7,505	13,297 1,055 8,260	10,552 1,128 6,496	10,117 1,124 6,831	10,634 1,027 7,006	11,772 989 6,402	12,328 1,004 7,116	13,406 924 7,729	13,231 1,050 8,214
22	Other countries in Asia and Africa 8 10	105,018	113,382	25,991	25,237	29,014	26,652	27,533	28,606	30,591	25,528	26,134	28,732	26,501	26,983	29,535	30,363
23 24 25	Members of OPEC	95,624 12,277	104,049 11,352 9,247	23,610 2,938	23,009 2,437 2,301	26,591 3,835 2,446	24,394 2,902 2,201	25,312 2,635 2,464	26,325 2,510	28,018 3,305	23,164 2,883	23,802 2,527	26,354 3,808 2,432	24,270 2,892	24,791 2,583 2,417	27,152 2,594	27,836 3,283
26 27	China Hong Kong Korea, Republic of	8,732 9,844 14,073	11,418 16,986	2,066 2,658 3,537	2,373 3,581	2,483 3,665	2,360 3,822	3,089 3,775	2,525 3,004 4,502	2,057 2,965 4,887	2,025 2,611 3,476	2,363 2,452 3,714	2,459 3,621	2,190 2,348 3,792	3,029 3,699	2,604 3,097 4,651	2,036 2,944 4,844
28 29	Singapore Taiwan	10,827 15,336	12,175 16,079	2,574	2,791 3,558	2,906 4,158	2,855 4,063	2,891 3,832	3,185 3,925	3,244 4,259	2,511 4,025	2,872 3,696	2,890 4,110	2,851 4,037	2,817 3,758	3,266 4,058	3,241 4,226
30 31	Africa <sup>8 10</sup> Members of OPEC	8,982 1,940	8,939 1,817	2,254 476	2,116 417	2,323 545	2,184 560	2,132 365	2,117 448	2,506 444	2,239 476	2,214 438	2,281 533	2,158 549	2,105 363	2,212 469	2,464 436
32	International organizations and unallocated	224	90			224	2			88			224	2			88
	Memoranda:																
33 34	Industrial countries <sup>8</sup>	270,662 18,692	295,464 17,136	4,563	63,543 3,940	69,942 5,417	70,411 4,455	74,474 4,023	71,381 3,854	79,198 4,804	67,634 4,487	65,631 4,089	69,353 5,368	70,145 4,430	72,966 3,950	73,484 3,987	78,869 4,769
35	Other countries 8	167,288	190,039	42,398	40,610	45,188	43,509	46,535	48,644	51,351	41,666	42,016	44,734	43,271	45,594	50,161	51,013

#### Table 2.—U.S. Merchandise Trade—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

					Millions o		-										
						Not sea	asonally a	•					Seas	onally adju			
Line		1993	1994 <i>P</i>	Ш	1993 III	IV	<i>r</i>	19	94	IV <sup>p</sup>	П	1993 III	IV	Įr.	19 II <sup>r</sup>	94	IV <sup>p</sup>
В	Merchandise trade, by area and country, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military <sup>8</sup> —Continued:			"			•	"	***	10-	"		1,4	•	-"-		14-
	IMPORTS																
36	Total, all countries (A-16)	589,441	669,093	146,411	150,278	156,622	150,143	163,310	173,898	181,742	147,514	148,224	152,848	154,900	164,231	172,247	177,715
37 38	Western Europe	120,947 102,238	132,877 112,313	29,966 25,428	30,310 25,283	33,323 28,247	31,074 26,153	33,443 28,482	32,842 27,767	35,518 29,911	30,193 25,621	29,908 24,943	32,526 27,568	32,033 26,968	33,624 28,635	32,520 27,492	34,700 29,218
39 40	Belgium and Luxembourg France	7,056 15,215	8,453 16,681	2,400 3,811	1,307 3,599	1,508 4,344	2,806 3,641	2,382 4,225	1,561 4,066	1,704 4,749	2,411 3,843	1,288 3,548	1,469 4,233	2,858 3,763	2,390 4,251	1,542 4,028	1,663 4,639
41 42	Germany <sup>9</sup> Italy	28,494 13,196	31,684 14,693	7,088 3,135	6,952 3,326	7,770 3,787	7,066 3,258	8,008 3,603	7,834 3,795	8,776 4,037	7,144 3,162	6,850 3,282	7,568 3,693	7,302 3,367	8,054 3,624	7,758 3,759	8,570 3,943
43 44 45	Netherlands	8,481 21,493 8,303	6,011 24,863 9,928	1,381 5,586 2,027	2,717 5,241 2,141	2,837 5,795 2,206	1,577 5,510 2,295	1,565 6,141 2,558	1,435 6,468 2,608	1,434 6,744 2,467	1,391 5,628 2,042	2,696 5,169 2,110	2,801 5,653 2,151	1,625 5,685 2,368	1,571 6,174 2,571	1,418 6,406 2,581	1,397 6,598 2,408
46	Western Europe, excluding EC	18,709	20,564	4,538	5,027	5,076	4,921	4,961	5,075	5,607	4,572	4,965	4,958	5,065	4,989	5,028	5,482
47 48 49 50	Canada <sup>3</sup>	113,310 107,228  3,297	131,647 119,136 3,198	29,790 25,610 765	26,852 27,190 897	29,542 29,118 836	29,298 27,942 725	33,346 28,391 778	32,227 30,629 860	36,776 32,174 835	29,995 25,816 770	26,460 26,795 884	28,803 28,361 815	30,224 28,864 749	33,533 28,544 782	31,924 30,320 852	35,966 31,408 815
51	Eastern Europe	3,524	5,829	880	943	1,109	1,091	1,407	1,441	1,890	889	933	1,085	1,131	1,419	1,430	1,849
52 53	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	75,173 7,479	88,550 8,710	19,087 1,856	18,730 2,123	19,800 1,957	20,161 2,021	21,615 2,145	22,910 2,392	23,864 2,152	19,218 1,872	18,484 2,095	19,362 1,910	20,762 2,086	21,727 2,156	22,692 2,367	23,369 2,101
54 55	MexicoVenezuela	40,428 8,417	50,046 8,376	10,283 2,193	9,823 2,133	10,938 2,081	11,473 1,759	12,191 2,101	12,472 2,286	13,910 2,230	10,359 2,201	9,689 2,114	10,679 2,062	11,830 1,792	12,257 2,109	12,352 2,267	13,607 2,208
56 57	Other countries in Asia and Africa 8 10	18,849 165,962	21,418 187,856	4,755 40,313	4,651 45,356	4,824 42,894	4,908 39,852	5,178 44,330	5,760 52,989	5,572 50,685	4,786 40,633	4,586 44,760	4,711 41,896	5,054 41,137	5,205 44,602	5,706 52,509	5,453 49,608
58 59 60	Other countries in Asia and Africa <sup>8 10</sup> Asia <sup>8 10</sup> Members of OPEC	150,280 15,734	173,487 16,179	35,966 4,065	41,244 3,764	39,503 3,809	36,870 3,209	40,638 3,839	48,857 4,689	47,122 4,442	36,270 4,083	40,687 3,723	38,551 3,750	38,093 3,287	40,894 3,859	48,412 4,650	46,088 4,383
61	China	31,540 9,553	38,786 9,697	7,357 2,211	9,543 2,684	8,507 2,627	7,444 2,070	8,934 2,132	11,939 2,785	10,469 2,710	7,434 2,232	9,423 2,648	8,305 2,563	7,706 2,142	9,001 2,146	11,839 2,760	10,240 2,649
62 63 64	Korea, Republic of Singapore Taiwan	17,089 12,798 25,096	19,639 15,362 26,710	4,309 3,066 6,150	4,565 3,484 6,697	4,295 3,458 6,508	4,183 3,341 6,105	4,738 3,733 6,444	5,351 4,044 7,062	5,367 4,244 7,099	4,343 3,094 6,200	4,498 3,437 6,600	4,183 3,372 6,339	4,324 3,454 6,308	4,769 3,756 6,480	5,302 4,006 6,992	5,244 4,146 6,930
65 66	Africa 8 10 Members of OPEC	15,445 8,492	14,094 7,089	4,311 2,520	4,005 2,217	3,343 1,647	2,921 1,340	3,637 1,966	4,066 2,084	3,470 1,699	4,327 2,527	3,967 2,200	3,297 1,632	2,984 1,362	3,652 1,973	4,031 2,067	3,427 1,687
67	International organizations and unallocated																
	Memoranda:																
68 69 70	Industrial countries <sup>8</sup> Members of OPEC <sup>8</sup> Other countries <sup>8</sup>	347,841 32,643 208,957	390,314 31,644 247,135	87,000 8,778 50,633	8,114	93,505 7,537 55,580	89,847 6,308 53,988	96,909 7,906 58,495	97,383 9,059 67,456	106,175 8,371 67,196	87,648 8,811 51,055	84,808 8,037 55,379	91,172 7,444 54,232	92,704 6,441 55,755	97,438 7,941 58,852	96,431 8,984 66,832	103,741 8,278 65,696
	BALANCE (EXCESS OF EXPORTS +)																
71	Total, all countries	-132,575	-166,364	-30,574	-42,185	-35,851	-31,766	-38,278	-50,019	-46,301	-33,727	-36,488	-33,169	-37,052	-41,721	-44,615	-42,976
72 73	Western Europe European Union	-9,690 -7,246	-17,560 -11,915	-2,506 -2,706	-5,404 -4,352	-4,007 -3,013	-2,241 -943	-4,608 -3,592	-6,309 -4,708	-4,402 -2,672	-3,254 -3,327	-4,199 -3,335	-3,415 -2,514	-3,269 -1,821	-5,398 -4,268	-5,210 -3,762	-3,683 -2,064
74 75 76	Belgium and Luxembourg France Germany <sup>9</sup>	2,296 -1,988 -10,055	2,638 -3,068 -12,936	-295 -470 -2,493	844 -764 -2,917	1,257 -1,224 -3,091	-409 -306 -2,437	231 -974 -3,444	1,253 -819 -3,487	1,563 -969 -3,568	-348 -568 -2,639	927 -628 -2,687	1,279 -1,129 -2,919	-467 -433 -2,684	164 -1,073 -3,588	1,345 -699 -3,290	1,596 -863 -3,374
77 78	Italy Netherlands	-6,891 4,158	-7,681 7,315	-1,375 1,723	-2,130 -2,130 38	-2,141 414	-1,691 1,872	-1,589 1,534	-2,278 1,487	-2,123 2,422	-1,431 1,666	-2,067 -2,041 161	-2,919 -2,060 416	-1,802 1,807	-1,651 1,473	-2,193 1,603	-2,035 2,432
79 80	United KingdomOther	4,165 1,069	1,040 777	-82 286	620 -43	1,606 166	1,684 344	520 130	-811 -53	-353 356	-245 238	865 68	1,704 195	1,505 253	336 71	-590 62	-211 391
81 82	Western Europe, excluding EC  Canada <sup>3</sup>	-2,444 -12,116	-5,645 -16,527	200 -2,956	-1,052 -2,722	-994 -3,620	-1,298 -3,190	-1,016 -3,415	-1,601 -4,335	-1,730 -5,587	73 -3,672	-864 -1,594	-901 -3,052	-1,448 -4,179	-1,130 -4,233	-1,448 -3,269	-1,619 -4,846
83 84	Japan Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa 10	-60,544	-67,317	-13,833	-15,659	-17,437	-15,338	-15,826	-17,270	-18,883	-14,192	-14,803	-16,873	-16,385	-16,175	-16,492	-18,265
85	Australia	4,812	6,356	1,270	1,141	1,269	1,355	1,518	1,820	1,663 -551	1,221	1,214	1,276 772	1,324	1,460	1,897	1,675
86 87	Eastern Europe  Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	2,658 3,025	-486 3,554	898 875	401 177	799 801	64 782	-18 868	19 439	1,465	891 384	474 1,046	1,063	83	-50 294	85 1,348	-529 1,829
88 89	Brazil	-1,549 1,050	-771 691	-398 460	-707 -28	-190 -219	-337 361	-536 396	-463 547	565 -613	-446 193	-637 428	-152 -45	-404 -58	-583 71	-386 1,054	602 -376
90 91	Venezuela Other	-3,942 7,466	-4,409 8,043	-1,044 1,857	-1,047 1,959	-1,044 2,254	-766 1,524	-1,078 2,086	-1,390 1,745	-1,175 2,688	-1,073 1,710	-990 2,245	-1,035 2,295	-803 1,348	-1,105 1,911	-1,343 2,023	-1,158 2,761
92 93	Other countries in Asia and Africa 8 10	-60,944 -54,656	-74,474 -69,438	-14,322 -12,356	-20,119 -18,235	-13,880 -12,912	-13,200 -12,476	-16,797 -15,326	-24,383 -22,532	-20,094 -19,104	-15,105 -13,106	-18,626 -16,885	-13,164 -12,197	-14,636 -13,823	-17,619 -16,103	-22,974 -21,260	-19,245 -18,252
94 95	Members of OPECChina	-3,457 -22,808	-4,827 -29,539	-1,127 -5,291	-1,327 -7,242	26 -6,061	-307 -5,243	-1,204 -6,470	-2,179 -9,414	-1,137 -8,412	-1,200 -5,409	-1,196 -7,060	58 -5,873	-395 -5,516	-1,276 -6,584	-2,056 -9,235	-1,100 -8,204
96 97	Hong Kong Korea, Republic of	291 -3,016	1,721 -2,653 -3,187	447 -772 -492	-311 -984 -693	-144 -630 -552	290 -361 -486	957 -963 -842	219 -849 -859	255 -480 -1,000	379 -867	-196 -784 -565	-104 -562 -482	206 -532 -603	883 -1,070	337 -651 -740	295 -400 -905
98 99 100	Singapore	-1,971 -9,760 -6,463	-5,167 -10,631 -5,155	-2,055 -2,057		-2,350 -1,020	-2,042 -737	-2,612 -1,505	-3,137 -1,949	-1,000 -2,840 -964	-583 -2,175 -2,088	-2,904	-2,229 -1,016	-2,271 -826	-939 -2,722 -1,547	-2,934 -1,819	-903 -2,704 -963
101	Members of OPEC	-6,552	-5,272	-2,044	-1,800	-1,102	-780	-1,601	-1,636	-1,255	-2,051	-1,762	-1,099	-813	-1,610	-1,598	-1,251
102	International organizations and unallocated  Memoranda:	224	90			224	2			88			224	2			88
103	Industrial countries 8	-77,179	-94,850			-23,563	-19,436	-22,435	-26,002	-26,977	-20,014					-22,947	
104 105	Members of OPEC <sup>8</sup> Other countries <sup>8</sup>	-13,951 -41,669	-14,508 -57,096		-4,174 -15,532	-2,120 -10,392	-1,853 -10,479	-3,883 -11,960	-5,205 -18,812	-3,567 -15,845	-4,324 -9,389	-3,948 -13,363	-2,076 -9,498	-2,011 -12,484	-3,991 -13,258	-4,997 -16,671	-3,509 -14,683

Table 2.—U.S. Merchandise Trade—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

		Not seasonally adjusted   Seasonally adjus															
Line		1993	1994 <sup>p</sup>		1993 <sup>r</sup>			19	94			1993			199	94	
				IV <sup>p r</sup>	IV <sup>p</sup>	IV	<i>r</i>	II r	III r	IV P	II	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	r	III r	IV <sup>p</sup>
С	Merchandise trade, by principal end—use category, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military:																
1	Merchandise exports, balance of payments basis, excluding military (A-8)	456,866	502,729	115,837	108,093	120,771	118,377	125,032	123,879	135,441		111,736	119,679	117,848	122,510	127,632	134,739
2 3	Agricultural products	43,704 413,162	47,147 455,582	10,509 105,328	9,540 98,553	12,095 108,676	11,458 106,919	10,640 114,392	10,611 113,268	14,438 121,003	10,905 102,882	10,530 101,206	11,339 108,340	10,926 106,922	10,945 111,565	11,680 115,952	13,596 121,143
4	Foods, feeds, and beverages	40,692	42,084	9,644	9,343	11,053	10,273	9,095	9,987	12,729	10,090	9,752	10,613	9,924	9,455	10,437	12,268
5 6 7 8 9	Agricultural Grains and preparations Wheat Com Soybeans	36,590 14,401 4,904 4,688 4,594	37,891 13,618 4,280 4,372 4,368	8,746 3,570 1,239 1,152 778	8,074 3,104 1,112 1,003 695	10,191 3,814 1,198 1,376 1,484	9,211 3,484 1,093 1,078 1,400	8,281 2,898 895 848 639	8,679 3,073 1,034 962 663	11,720 4,163 1,258 1,484 1,666	9,114 3,622 1,239 1,152 1,135	8,761 3,204 1,112 1,003 1,130	9,538 3,772 1,198 1,376 1,125	8,940 3,385 1,093 1,078 1,052	8,554 2,942 895 848 925	9,372 3,179 1,034 962 1,113	11,025 4,112 1,258 1,484 1,278
10 11 12	Meat products and poultry Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	4,561 6,698 6,336	5,442 7,397 7,066	1,180 1,737 1,481	1,156 1,561 1,558	1,236 1,878 1,779	1,171 1,650 1,506	1,306 1,832 1,606	1,370 1,784 1,789	1,595 2,131 2,165	1,172 1,686 1,499	1,150 1,727 1,550	1,197 1,708 1,736	1,237 1,722 1,544	1,297 1,767 1,623	1,353 1,958 1,769	1,555 1,950 2,130
13 14	Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.) Fish and shellfish	4,102 3,210	4,193 3,248	898 671	1,269 1,035	862 637	1,062 847	814 582	1,308 1,088	1,009 731	976 749	991 757	1,075 851	984 770	901 669	1,065 845	1,243 964
15	Industrial supplies and materials	111,871	121,466	28,279	27,267	28,926	28,457	29,963	30,803	32,243	27,682	27,693	29,139	28,303	29,322	31,308	32,533
16 17 18 19 20	Agricultural Raw cotton Tobacco, unmanufactured Hides and skins, including furskins Other agricultural industrial supplies	6,868 1,576 1,294 1,297 2,701	9,015 2,667 1,304 1,536 3,508	1,693 395 393 332 573	1,414 278 235 326 575	1,850 417 314 309 810	2,181 582 350 366 883	2,292 796 406 372 718	1,885 531 184 405 765	2,657 758 364 393 1,142	1,734 399 335 329 671	1,701 411 355 331 604	1,739 408 280 329 722	1,931 424 328 343 836	2,335 809 344 368 814	2,246 744 290 407 805	2,503 690 342 418 1,053
21 22 23 24 25	Nonagricultural  Energy products  Fuels and lubricants <sup>11</sup> Coal and related fuels  Petroleum and products	105,003 12,713 12,571 3,644 7,502	112,451 12,023 11,953 3,445 6,961	26,586 3,393 3,341 971 1,988	25,853 2,930 2,901 893 1,752	27,076 3,128 3,106 853 1,945	26,276 2,671 2,655 765 1,590	27,671 2,816 2,801 850 1,617	28,918 3,201 3,181 931 1,748	29,586 3,335 3,316 899 2,006	25,948 3,396 3,345 974 1,988	25,992 2,882 2,853 845 1,752	27,400 3,096 3,073 821 1,945	26,372 2,728 2,712 821 1,590	26,987 2,828 2,813 862 1,617	29,062 3,159 3,139 890 1,748	30,030 3,308 3,289 872 2,006
26 27 28 29 30	Paper and paper base stocks Textile supplies and related materials Chemicals, excluding medicinals Building materials, except metals Other nonmetals	8,483 6,999 30,082 8,751 10,752	10,094 8,170 35,154 8,825 11,881	2,136 1,804 7,664 2,423 2,748	2,049 1,701 7,361 2,101 2,720	2,089 1,774 7,546 2,078 2,660	2,170 1,835 7,917 2,057 2,800	2,412 2,044 8,764 2,216 2,957	2,667 2,079 9,042 2,276 3,066	2,845 2,212 9,431 2,276 3,058	2,087 1,744 7,434 2,298 2,679	2,074 1,747 7,432 2,149 2,705	2,146 1,784 7,714 2,110 2,728	2,149 1,837 7,868 2,092 2,801	2,352 1,977 8,502 2,099 2,887	2,661 2,131 9,127 2,323 3,057	2,932 2,225 9,657 2,311 3,136
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Metals and nonmetallic products Steelmaking materials Iron and steel products Nonferrous metals Nonmenetary gold Other precious metals Other nonferrous metals Other metals and nonmetallic products	27,223 1,774 3,669 14,648 9,147 894 4,607 7,132	26,304 1,853 3,924 12,228 5,765 1,031 5,432 8,299	6,418 465 944 3,213 1,887 226 1,100 1,796	6,991 491 900 3,788 2,382 215 1,191 1,812	7,801 479 876 4,591 3,284 223 1,084 1,855	6,826 383 904 3,623 2,338 224 1,061 1,916	6,462 453 972 2,931 1,433 226 1,272 2,106	6,587 503 989 2,975 1,156 268 1,551 2,120	6,429 514 1,059 2,699 838 313 1,548 2,157	6,310 412 944 3,213 1,887 226 1,100 1,741	7,003 486 899 3,788 2,382 215 1,191 1,830	7,822 480 876 4,591 3,284 223 1,084 1,875	6,897 446 903 3,623 2,338 224 1,061 1,925	6,342 400 972 2,932 1,433 226 1,273 2,038	6,604 497 989 2,975 1,156 268 1,551 2,143	6,461 510 1,060 2,698 838 313 1,547 2,193
39	Capital goods, except automotive	182,218	205,550	46,112	43,144	48,597	48,731	51,407	51,025	54,387	45,805	44,073	48,098	48,657	51,057	51,835	54,001
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	Machinery, except consumer—type Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus, and parts Nonelectric, including parts and attachments Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors Machine tools and metalworking machinery Measuring, testing, and control instruments Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery	148,034 16,959 131,075 9,465 7,506 3,613 7,037 28,551	172,255 19,597 152,658 10,174 9,133 4,391 7,930 32,258	36,624 4,239 32,385 2,407 1,879 892 1,805 7,300	36,168 4,132 32,036 2,304 1,776 919 1,700 7,079	39,545 4,381 35,164 2,377 2,018 974 1,835 7,359	39,838 4,476 35,362 2,270 2,077 983 1,852 7,295	42,432 4,964 37,468 2,578 2,285 1,171 1,984 8,075	43,527 5,038 38,489 2,732 2,309 1,101 1,961 8,274	46,458 5,119 41,339 2,594 2,462 1,136 2,133 8,614	36,306 4,188 32,118 2,368 1,879 892 1,756 7,045	37,051 4,206 32,845 2,327 1,776 919 1,761 7,220	39,146 4,361 34,785 2,386 2,018 974 1,807 7,442	39,717 4,470 35,247 2,277 2,077 983 1,864 7,337	42,075 4,906 37,169 2,537 2,285 1,171 1,927 7,798	44,286 5,121 39,165 2,752 2,309 1,101 2,032 8,431	46,177 5,100 41,077 2,608 2,462 1,136 2,107 8,692
48 49 50 51 52	Computers, peripherals, and parts	29,317 19,122 13,514 2,381 10,569	33,324 25,167 16,293 2,466 11,522	6,958 4,625 3,258 585 2,676	6,957 4,938 3,251 570 2,542	8,076 5,102 4,103 630 2,690	7,974 5,864 3,596 583 2,868	7,852 6,022 4,049 613 2,839	7,996 6,389 4,294 613 2,820	9,502 6,892 4,354 657 2,995	7,082 4,598 3,279 577 2,642	7,374 4,929 3,299 590 2,650	7,643 5,159 4,048 614 2,694	7,846 5,845	8,006 5,989 4,048 604 2,804	8,468 6,304 4,199 636 2,933	9,004 7,029 4,398 640 3,001
53 54 55	Civilian aircraft, engines, parts	32,678 20,144 1,506	31,598 18,728 1,697	9,090 5,902 398	6,623 3,615 353	8,718 5,522 334	8,515 5,373 378	8,511 5,319 464	7,090 3,942 408	7,482 4,094 447	9,101 5,902 398	6,669 3,615 353	8,618 5,522 334	8,562 5,373 378	8,518 5,319 464	7,141 3,942 408	7,377 4,094 447
56	Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	52,406	57,174	14,405	11,092	14,003	13,560	15,369	12,724	15,521	13,183	12,597	13,746	13,474	13,866	14,385	15,449
57 58 59 60 61	To Canada Passenger cars, new and used Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles Engines and engine parts Other parts and accessories	28,005 6,434 3,255 4,110 14,206	31,191 7,553 4,406 3,439 15,793	7,940 2,014 800 1,136 3,990	5,938 1,059 726 955 3,198	7,336 1,910 1,076 972 3,378	7,183 1,962 956 799 3,466	8,748 2,360 1,264 954 4,170	6,768 1,462 1,015 774 3,517	8,492 1,769 1,171 912 4,640	7,016 1,669 706 1,021 3,620	6,864 1,418 824 1,045 3,577	7,338 1,810 1,037 994 3,497	7,202 2,059 1,010 803 3,330	7,617 1,896 1,114 854 3,753	7,733 1,936 1,137 828 3,832	8,639 1,662 1,145 954 4,878
62 63 64 65 66	To other areas Passenger cars, new and used Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles Engines and engine parts Other parts and accessories	24,401 8,069 2,513 2,115 11,704	25,983 8,899 2,314 2,402 12,368	6,465 2,233 733 542 2,957	5,154 1,481 504 490 2,679	6,667 2,253 657 553 3,204	6,377 2,172 644 578 2,983	6,621 2,325 544 647 3,105	5,956 1,951 466 601 2,938	7,029 2,451 660 576 3,342	6,167 2,063 734 521 2,849	5,733 1,995 504 501 2,733	6,408 1,985 654 555 3,214	6,272 2,050 645 580 2,997	6,249 2,102 542 620 2,985	6,652 2,601 462 613 2,976	6,810 2,146 665 589 3,410
67	Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive	54,655	59,990	13,679	13,520	14,309	13,752	14,831	15,147	16,260	13,418	13,795	14,232	13,847	14,575	15,351	16,217
68 69	Consumer nondurable goods, manufactured	25,986 6,587	29,140 6,981	6,353 1,652	6,591 1,639	6,860 1,669	6,513 1,648	7,007 1,734	7,710 1,784	7,910 1,815	6,246 1,597	6,618 1,687	6,858 1,709	6,630 1,616	6,891 1,679	7,674 1,821	7,945 1,865
70 71	Consumer durable goods, manufactured  Household and kitchen appliances and other household	26,581	28,429	6,779	6,458	6,901	6,669	7,186	6,848	7,726	6,638	6,688	6,820	6,658	7,056	7,073	7,642
72	goods	10,748 2,088	11,622 2,421	2,745 547	2,599 471	2,788 548	2,790 570	2,970 638	2,860 589	3,002 624	2,655 534	2,717 489	2,792 554	2,753 559	2,879 628	2,972 604	3,018 630
73	Exports, n.e.c.	15,024	16,465	3,718	3,727	3,883	3,604	4,367	4,193	4,301	3,609	3,826	3,851	3,643	4,235	4,316	4,271

#### Table 2.—U.S. Merchandise Trade—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

				L	Willions (	of dollars											
						Not sea	isonally a	•					Seaso	onally adju			
Line		1993	1994 <i>P</i>	IV p r	1993 <sup>r</sup>	IV	<i>r</i>	19:	94 III <sup>r</sup>	IV P	п	1993 III	IV	<i>r</i>	199	94 	IV <sup>p</sup>
	Merchandise trade, by principal end-use category, adjusted to						•			.,				•			
	balance of payments basis, excluding military—Continued:																
74	Merchandise imports, balance of payments basis, excluding military (A-16)	589,441	669,093	146,411	150,278	156,622	150,143	163,310	173,898	181,742	147,514	148,224	152,848	154,900	164,231	172,247	177,715
75 76	Petroleum and products <sup>7</sup> Nonpetroleum products	51,475 537,966	51,194 617,899	14,260 132,151	12,632 137,646	11,988 144,634	10,250 139,893	12,798 150,512	15,275 158,623	12,871 168,871	14,305 133,209	12,526 135,698	11,894 140,954	10,406 144,494	12,849 151,382	15,155 157,092	12,784 164,931
77	Foods, feeds, and beverages	27,866	30,958	6,896	6,803	7,439	7,289	7,664	7,798	8,207	6,855	6,997	7,218	7,343	7,612	8,034	7,969
78 79 80	Agricultural	19,828 2,431 1,382	22,002 3,258 2,271	4,959 586 308	4,692 574 306	5,125 570 355	5,380 643 379	5,538 601 362	5,392 1,066 746	5,692 948 784	4,888 586 308	4,945 574 306	5,061 570 355	5,248 643 379	5,459 601 362	5,668 1,066 746	5,627 948 784
81 82	Green coffee Meat products and poultry Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	4,257 5,559	3,917 5,942	1,067 1,457	1,059 1,144	1,045 1,270	1,022 1,788	1,061 1,591	941 1,155	893 1,408	1,067 1,378	1,059 1,433	1,045 1,363	1,022 1,460	1,061 1,508	941 1,460	893 1,514
83 84 85	Wine and related products Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc)	1,944 5,638 8,038	2,132 6,755 8,956	510 1,339 1,937	499 1,417 2,111	567 1,672 2,314	411 1,517 1,909	552 1,733 2,126	557 1,674 2,406	612 1,831 2,515	493 1,364 1,967	493 1,387 2,052	500 1,583 2,157	512 1,612 2,095	531 1,757 2,153	553 1,650 2,366	536 1,736 2,342
86 87	Fish and shellfish Whiskey and other alcoholic beverages	5,900 1,737	6,646 1,828	1,421 408	1,502 501	1,690 526	1,439 357	1,586 415	1,795 490	1,826 566	1,416 443	1,455 490	1,635 423	1,540 442	1,584 445	1,764 480	1,758 461
88	Industrial supplies and materials	152,435	164,815	39,551	38,597	38,344	37,729	40,936	43,504	42,646	39,258	38,573	38,394	37,914	40,620	43,548	42,733
89 90	Agricultural	4,557 147,878	4,725 160,090	1,225 38,326	1,063 37,534	1,052 37,292	1,214 36,515	1,148 39,788	1,058 42,446	1,305 41,341	1,220 38,038	1,075 37,498	1,056 37,338	1,201 36,713	1,142 39,478	1,072 42,476	1,310 41,423
91 92	Energy products	57,390 56,645	58,057 57,012	15,639 15,495	14,162 13,944	13,576 13,353	12,076 11,797	14,506 14,258	16,880 16,618	14,595 14,339	15,747 15,602	14,182 13,964	13,391 13,168	12,124 11,844	14,634 14,386	16,876 16,614	14,423 14,168
93 94 95	Paper and paper base stocks Textile supplies and related materials Chemicals, excluding medicinals	8,319 7,550 18,081	8,924 8,186 21,358	2,151 1,993 4,632	2,049 1,929 4,399	1,996 1,852 4,505	1,954 1,892 5,158	2,076 2,070 5,254	2,321 2,114 5,294	2,573 2,110 5,652	2,147 1,936 4,528	2,031 1,911 4,487	1,988 1,881 4,618	1,989 1,938 4,967	2,071 2,001 5,147	2,296 2,093 5,461	2,568 2,154 5,783
96 97	Building materials, except metals Other nonmetals	10,556 10,330	12,602 11,048	2,603 2,569	2,585 2,699	2,925 2,683	2,933 2,543	3,267 2,749	3,281 2,863	3,121 2,893	2,463 2,523	2,508 2,674	3,089 2,687	2,985 2,605	3,103 2,700	3,216 2,849	3,298 2,894
98 99	Metals and nonmetallic products	35,652 1,840	39,915 2,270	8,739 456	9,711 472	9,755 538	9,959 502	9,866 586	9,693 616	10,397 566	8,694 423	9,705 446	9,684 511	10,105 614	9,822 539	9,685 584	10,303 533
100 101	Iron and steel products Nonferrous metals Nonmonetary gold	11,751 18,128	16,091 16,719	2,819 4,471	3,048 5,217 2,890	3,380 4,814 2,496	3,618 4,749 2,197	3,912 4,136	4,168 3,625 706	4,393 4,209 665	2,832 4,471	3,063 5,214	3,333 4,813 2,496	3,645 4,746 2,198	3,950 4,136	4,181 3,622 706	4,315 4,215
102 103 104	Other precious metals Bauxite and aluminum	8,821 1,823 3,588	4,737 2,028 5,262	2,101 452 890	460 939	489 922	465 1,140	1,169 527 1,244	481 1,279	555 1,599	2,101 452 891	2,890 460 937	489 921	465 1,138	1,168 527 1,245	481 1,278	665 555 1,601
105 106	Other nonferrous metals Other metallic and nonmetallic products	3,896 3,933	4,692 4,835	1,028 993	928 974	907 1,023	947 1,090	1,196 1,232	1,159 1,284	1,390 1,229	1,027 968	927 982	907 1,027	945 1,100	1,196 1,197	1,157 1,298	1,394 1,240
107	Capital goods, except automotive	152,366	184,538	37,662	38,469	41,510	41,489	44,842	47,149	51,058	37,619	38,230	40,797	42,584	44,706	46,933	50,315
108 109 110	Machinery, except consumer—type Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus and parts Nonelectric, including parts and attachments	140,022 17,420 122,602	171,523 20,024 151,499	34,442 4,297 30,145	35,671 4,427 31,244	38,125 4,642 33,483	38,354 4,460 33,894	41,402 4,927 36,475	44,100 5,201 38,899	47,667 5,436 42,231	34,399 4,236 30,163	35,432 4,419 31,013	37,412 4,583 32,829	39,449 4,595 34,854	41,266 4,852 36,414	43,884 5,200 38,684	46,924 5,377 41,547
111 112	Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery	4,313 4,094	5,329 5,753	1,079 1,043	979 1,022	1,385 1,050	1,248 1,310	1,426 1,471	1,290 1,485	1,365 1,487	1,019 1,021	991 1,035	1,436 1,082	1,250 1,269	1,334 1,434	1,303 1,504	1,442 1,546
113 114 115	Machine tools and metalworking machinery Measuring, testing, and control instruments Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry	4,263 3,777	5,180 4,637	1,073 940	1,009 926	1,138 1,025	1,220 1,068	1,284 1,138	1,255 1,166	1,421 1,265	1,074 953	1,007 943	1,137 983	1,218 1,075	1,281 1,148	1,250 1,188	1,431 1,226
116	machinery	26,149 38,027	31,889 46,214	6,729 9,088	6,543 9,896	6,837 10,542	7,449 9,934	7,970 10,867	8,071 11,972	8,399 13,441	6,558 9,279	6,666 9,718	6,840 10,066	7,495 10,468	7,724 11,113	8,191 11,812	8,479 12,821
117 118	Semiconductors	19,482 11,276	26,080 14,216	4,757 2,734	4,987 2,953	5,356 3,089	5,701 3,158	6,031 3,332	6,775 3,749	7,573 3,977	4,668 2,829	4,915 2,873	5,440 2,891	5,753 3,414	5,915 3,448	6,742 3,627	7,670 3,727
119 120	Other office and business machines Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	5,415 5,806	6,236 5,965	1,283 1,419	1,446 1,483	1,486 1,575	1,465 1,341	1,522 1,434	1,595 1,541	1,654 1,649	1,320 1,442	1,424 1,441	1,439 1,515	1,502 1,410	1,562 1,455	1,564 1,503	1,608 1,597
121 122 123	Transportation equipment, except automotive	12,344 11,275 3,800	13,015 11,334 3,711	3,220 2,931 1,001	2,798 2,607 858	3,385 3,092 1,212	3,135 2,822 996	3,440 3,078 1,070	3,049 2,462 654	3,391 2,972 991	3,220 2,931 1,001	2,798 2,607 858	3,385 3,092 1,212	3,135 2,822 996	3,440 3,078 1,070	3,049 2,462 654	3,391 2,972 991
124	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	102,421	118,636		23,419	28,228	26,765	29,946	28,235	33,690	25,416	25,370	26,476	27,018	29,123	30,837	31,658
125 126	From Canada	37,334 18,268	42,646 22,550	10,155 4,918	8,305 4,209	9,931 5,008	8,925 3,928	11,449 6,217	9,855 5,408	12,417 6,997	9,219 4,357	9,327 4,810	9,504 4,701	9,277 4,253	10,348 5,513	11,098 6,163	11,923 6,621
127 128 129	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles  Engines and engine parts	8,745 1,931	8,708 1,986	2,452 525	1,859 421	2,180 539	1,989 550	2,236 532	1,961 407	2,522 497	2,314 470	2,022 465	2,067 544	2,038 560	2,085 479	2,168 449	2,417 498
130	Other parts and accessories	8,390 65,087	9,402 75,990	15,903	1,816 15,114	2,204 18,297	2,458 17,840	2,464 18,497	2,079 18,380	2,401 21,273	2,078 16,197	2,030 16,043	2,192 16,972	2,426 17,741	2,271 18,775	2,318 19,739	2,387 19,735
131 132 133	Passenger cars, new and used Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles Engines and engine parts	33,970 2,477 6,790	38,912 3,081 8,477	8,077 658 1,682	7,638 550 1,634	10,016 611 1,899	8,965 646 2,039	9,425 706 2,032	9,091 813 2,110	11,431 916 2,296	8,532 679 1,642	8,395 560 1,678	8,751 579 1,889	8,891 639 2,032	9,916 726 1,975	10,154 841 2,182	9,951 875 2,288
134	Other parts and accessories	21,850	25,520	5,486	5,292	5,771	6,190	6,334	6,366	6,630	5,344	5,410	5,753	6,179	6,158	6,562	6,621
135 136 137	Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive Consumer nondurable goods, manufactured Textile apparel and household goods, except rugs	134,015 63,174 31,671	146,304 68,432 34,565	14,996	38,084 18,355 9,602	35,610 15,644 7,628	31,282 15,172 7,456	33,875 15,841 7,552	41,440 19,979 10,769	39,707 17,440 8,788	33,174 15,884 8,006	34,156 16,150 8,095	34,481 16,005 7,921	34,444 16,206 8,017	36,123 16,727 8,278	37,135 17,525 9,071	38,602 17,974 9,199
138 139	Footwear of leather, rubber, and other materials	8,402 63,768	9,066 70,034	2,031	2,478 17,900	2,023 18,136	2,096 14,157	2,246 16,110	2,609 19,526	2,115 20,241	2,126 15,651	2,177 16,275	2,123 16,593	2,211 16,363	2,338 17,330	2,277 17,767	2,240 18,574
140 141	Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods	22,475 12,425	25,288 12,750	5,528 2,586	6,220 3,729	5,903 3,700	5,381 2,330	6,161 2,731	7,066 3,745	6,680 3,944	5,611 2,989	5,706 3,248	5,871 3,143	5,890 2,949	6,231 3,170	6,508 3,272	6,659 3,359
142 143	Television and video receivers	8,253 7,082	9,143 8,605	1,831 1,614	2,339	2,508 2,103	1,768 1,610	1,956 1,915	2,692 2,479	2,727	2,064 1,748	2,143 1,809	2,146 1,903	2,144 1,954	2,217 2,075	2,447 2,212	2,335 2,364
144	Unmanufactured consumer goods (gemstones, nursery stock)	7,073	7,838	1,534	1,829	1,830	1,953	1,924	1,935	2,026	1,639	1,731	1,883	1,875	2,066	1,843	2,054
145 146 147	Imports, n.e.c., and U.S. goods returned	20,338 12,344	23,842 15,093	5,186 3,099	4,906 2,975	5,491 3,412	5,589 3,569	6,047 3,846	5,772 3,565	6,434 4,113	5,192 3,104	4,898 2,970	5,482 3,406	5,597 3,572	6,047 3,847	5,760 3,556	6,438 4,118
_ "	included above (minimum value shipments and miscellaneous imports)	7,994	8,749	2,087	1,931	2,079	2,020	2,201	2,207	2,321	2,088	1,928	2,076	2,025	2,200	2,204	2,320

#### Table 3.—Private Service Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

		Not seasonally adjusted Seasonally adjusted																	
Line		1993	1994 <i>P</i>		199		71 30430116	ily dajuoto	19:	94			199		Joadonany	aujuotou	199	4	
				ı	II	III	IV	$\Gamma$	$\  r \ $	III "	IV <i>P</i>	ı	II	III	IV	$\Gamma$	$\  r \ $	$\prod_{i} r$	IV <sup>P</sup>
1	Exports of private services	172,590	183,659	41,098	41,913	46,448	43,133	42,983	43,760	50,048	46,868	42,311	42,966	43,301	44,012	44,224	44,962	46,658	47,817
2	Travel (table1, line 5) Passenger fares (table 1, line 6) Other transportation (table 1, line 7) Freight Port services Other	57,621	60,001	12,673	14,348	17,070	13,531	12,928	14,568	18,018	14,487	14,089	14,357	14,446	14,729	14,427	14,615	15,203	15,757
3		16,550	17,651	3,794	4,009	4,955	3,791	3,904	4,100	5,359	4,288	4,080	4,171	4,165	4,135	4,195	4,284	4,499	4,674
4		23,151	24,733	5,631	5,747	5,756	6,017	5,720	5,994	6,380	6,640	5,771	5,781	5,692	5,907	5,870	6,047	6,251	6,565
5		7,559	8,298	1,858	1,896	1,844	1,960	1,911	2,066	2,114	2,207	1,858	1,896	1,844	1,960	1,911	2,066	2,114	2,207
6		14,467	15,249	3,489	3,572	3,633	3,774	3,511	3,630	3,969	4,139	3,629	3,606	3,569	3,663	3,662	3,684	3,841	4,063
7		1,125	1,185	284	279	279	283	297	298	297	293	284	279	279	283	297	298	297	293
8	Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 8) Affiliated, U.S. parents' receipts U.S. affiliates' receipts Unaffiliated Industrial processes <sup>1</sup> Other <sup>2</sup>	20,398	22,823	4,674	5,136	4,959	5,629	5,011	5,423	5,737	6,651	4,976	5,173	5,151	5,098	5,340	5,465	5,981	6,037
9		15,974	17,995	3,611	4,045	3,839	4,478	3,830	4,220	4,519	5,426	3,914	4,082	4,030	3,948	4,160	4,261	4,763	4,811
10		15,158	16,902	3,463	3,842	3,668	4,185	3,617	3,970	4,203	5,112	3,755	3,859	3,828	3,717	3,938	3,994	4,398	4,574
11		816	1,093	148	203	171	293	213	250	316	314	159	223	202	231	222	267	365	237
12		4,424	4,827	1,062	1,091	1,121	1,150	1,180	1,203	1,218	1,226	1,062	1,091	1,121	1,150	1,180	1,203	1,218	1,226
13		2,755	2,921	667	683	697	709	721	729	734	737	667	683	697	709	721	729	734	737
14		1,669	1,906	395	409	424	441	460	474	484	489	395	409	424	441	460	474	484	489
15	Other private services (table 1, line 9)  Affiliated services,  U.S. parents' receipts  U.S. affiliates' receipts  Unaffiliated services  Education  Financial services  Insurance, net  Premiums received  Losses paid  Telecommunications	54,870	58,453	14,326	12,672	13,708	14,164	15,420	13,675	14,554	14,803	13,395	13,484	13,848	14,143	14,392	14,551	14,724	14,785
16		15,981	16,948	3,885	4,012	3,827	4,259	3,921	4,176	4,173	4,678	4,028	4,023	3,948	3,983	4,062	4,194	4,324	4,367
17		10,497	10,540	2,506	2,566	2,585	2,841	2,495	2,597	2,529	2,919	2,599	2,566	2,630	2,703	2,586	2,603	2,574	2,776
18		5,484	6,408	1,379	1,446	1,242	1,418	1,426	1,579	1,644	1,759	1,429	1,457	1,318	1,280	1,476	1,591	1,750	1,591
19		38,888	41,505	10,441	8,660	9,881	9,905	11,499	9,499	10,382	10,125	9,367	9,461	9,900	10,160	10,330	10,357	10,400	10,418
20		6,830	7,511	2,737	879	1,764	1,451	2,979	942	1,940	1,651	1,662	1,679	1,782	1,706	1,809	1,799	1,959	1,944
21		6,518	6,884	1,488	1,530	1,659	1,842	1,801	1,779	1,622	1,682	1,488	1,530	1,659	1,842	1,801	1,779	1,622	1,682
22		1,519	1,584	353	376	392	398	397	396	396	395	353	376	392	398	397	396	396	395
23		5,719	5,925	1,422	1,423	1,431	1,444	1,464	1,479	1,489	1,493	1,422	1,423	1,431	1,444	1,464	1,479	1,489	1,493
24		4,200	4,340	1,069	1,047	1,039	1,046	1,067	1,083	1,093	1,098	1,069	1,047	1,039	1,046	1,067	1,083	1,093	1,098
25		3,224	3,386	777	799	817	830	839	846	850	852	777	799	817	830	839	846	850	852
26	Business, professional, and technical services	13,289	14,265	3,219	3,253	3,354	3,463	3,498	3,603	3,604	3,560	3,219	3,253	3,354	3,463	3,498	3,603	3,604	3,560
27		7,509	7,876	1,868	1,824	1,896	1,921	1,986	1,934	1,971	1,985	1,868	1,824	1,896	1,921	1,986	1,934	1,971	1,985
28	Imports of private services	113,441	122,052	24,603	28,629	31,160	29,049	28,055	30,355	33,288	30,354	27,008	27,891	28,536	30,006	30,717	29,542	30,507	31,287
29	Travel (table 1, line 19) Passenger fares (table 1, line 20) Other transportation (table 1, line 21) Freight Port services Other	40,564	43,059	8,022	10,653	12,185	9,704	9,098	11,006	12,754	10,201	9,903	9,801	10,043	10,818	11,180	10,082	10,496	11,301
30		11,416	12,558	2,484	2,902	3,313	2,717	2,682	3,210	3,570	3,096	2,790	2,778	2,903	2,943	3,024	3,071	3,129	3,335
31		24,502	25,718	5,847	6,106	6,283	6,266	5,997	6,294	6,841	6,586	5,940	6,165	6,127	6,270	6,093	6,353	6,682	6,591
32		12,700	13,663	3,005	3,180	3,195	3,320	3,144	3,310	3,612	3,597	3,005	3,180	3,195	3,320	3,144	3,310	3,612	3,597
33		10,817	11,035	2,599	2,679	2,842	2,696	2,593	2,734	2,977	2,731	2,693	2,739	2,681	2,704	2,690	2,793	2,812	2,740
34		985	1,021	243	246	246	250	260	251	252	258	242	245	252	246	259	250	257	254
35	Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 22)	4,840	5,926	1,068	1,161	1,249	1,362	1,559	1,340	1,454	1,572	1,105	1,174	1,228	1,333	1,609	1,351	1,431	1,536
36		3,479	4,010	750	828	902	1,000	917	915	1,005	1,173	788	841	880	970	966	926	981	1,137
37		232	276	52	49	54	77	60	59	73	84	52	49	54	77	60	59	73	84
38		3,247	3,734	698	779	848	923	857	856	932	1,089	736	792	826	893	906	867	908	1,053
39		1,360	1,916	317	333	348	363	643	425	450	399	317	333	348	363	643	425	450	399
40		1,036	1,191	239	253	266	278	289	296	302	304	239	253	266	278	289	296	302	304
41		325	725	78	80	82	85	354	128	148	94	78	80	82	85	354	128	148	94
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	Other private services (table 1, line 23)  Affiliated services,  U.S. aprents' payments  U.S. affiliates' payments  Unaffiliated services  Education  Financial services Insurance, net  Premiums paid  Losses recovered  Telecommunications  Business, professional, and technical services  Other unaffiliated services	32,119 10,594 5,589 5,005 21,525 764 5,606 2,913 11,555 8,641 6,538 3,928 1,776	34,791 11,515 5,589 5,926 23,277 808 6,819 2,673 11,826 9,154 6,865 4,253 1,860	7,183 2,330 1,193 1,137 4,853 156 1,080 653 2,899 2,246 1,571 921 472	7,807 2,571 1,421 1,150 5,236 190 1,298 732 2,881 2,149 1,622 980 414	8,130 2,657 1,364 1,293 5,473 235 1,461 768 2,880 2,112 1,660 972 378	8,999 3,036 1,611 1,425 5,963 183 1,768 761 2,895 2,135 1,686	8,717 2,677 1,203 1,474 6,041 165 1,994 712 2,928 2,217 1,699 979 492	8,505 2,769 1,407 1,362 5,737 201 1,610 674 2,952 2,278 1,714 1,102 436	8,669 2,874 1,362 1,512 5,795 247 1,694 650 2,969 2,319 1,725 1,084 395	8,900 3,195 1,617 1,578 5,705 195 1,521 637 2,977 2,340 1,727 1,088 537	7,270 2,424 1,305 1,119 4,847 188 1,080 653 2,899 2,246 1,571 921 434	7,973 2,710 1,449 1,261 5,263 190 1,298 732 2,881 2,149 1,622 980 442	8,234 2,751 1,420 1,331 5,483 192 1,461 768 2,880 2,112 1,660 972 431	8,642 2,709 1,415 1,294 5,933 195 1,768 761 2,895 2,135 1,686 1,055 469	8,811 2,779 1,319 1,460 6,033 198 1,994 712 2,928 2,217 1,699 979 451	8,685 2,919 1,431 1,488 5,767 201 1,610 674 2,952 2,278 1,714 1,102 466	8,770 2,963 1,419 1,544 5,807 202 1,694 650 2,969 2,319 1,725 1,084 453	8,525 2,853 1,420 1,433 5,671 207 1,521 637 2,977 2,340 1,727 1,088 491
55	Memoranda: Balance on merchandise trade (table1, line 64) Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 28) Balance on goods and private services (lines 55 and 56)	-132,575	-166,364	-23,965	-30,574	-42,185	-35,851	-31,766	-38,278	-50,019	-46,301	-29,191	-33,727	-36,488	-33,169	-37,052	-41,721	-44,615	-42,976
56		59,149	61,606	16,495	13,284	15,288	14,084	14,928	13,404	16,760	16,514	15,303	15,075	14,765	14,006	13,508	15,421	16,151	16,530
57		-73,426	-104,758	-7,470	-17,290	-26,897	-21,767	-16,838	-24,874	-33,259	-29,787	-13,888	-18,652	-21,723	-19,163	-23,545	-26,301	-28,464	-26,446

#### Table 4.—Selected U.S. Government Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

-						No	ot seasonal	ly adjusted			
Line		1993	1994 <sup>p</sup>		199	93			199	<del>1</del> 4	
				I	II	III	IV	ı	II	III r	IV <sup>p</sup>
A1	U.S. Government grants and transactions increasing Government assets, total	20,952	19,732	4,461	3,884	5,234	7,373	2,989	4,768	4,463	7,513
•	By category	44.000	44.500	0.400					0.500	2 222	5.704
3	Grants, net (table 1, line 30, with sign reversed) Financing military purchases <sup>1</sup>	14,620 4,607	14,532 3,881	3,186 656	2,730 721	3,114 810	5,591 2,420	2,371 557	3,590 683	2,839 510	5,731 2,131
4a 4b	Other grants  Cash contributions received from coalition partners for Persian Gulf operations	10,014	10,651	2,530	2,008	2,305	3,170	1,815	2,907	2,329	3,600
5 6 7	Credits and other long-term assets (table 1, line 40, with sign reversed)	6,024 1,132	5,156 1,417	943	750 269	1,556 247	2,775 393	747 222	988 349	1,208 396	2,214 451
7 8	Credits repayable in U.S. dollars  Credits repayable in other than U.S. dollars	4,356 17	3,190 -1	223 597 -8	348	1,168	2,244	388	512 -1	660 -1	1,630
9	Other long-term assets	518	550	131	130	133	125	136	128	153	(*) 133
10 11	Foreign currency holdings and short-term assets, net (table 1, line 42 with sign reversed)  Foreign currency holdings (excluding administrative cash holdings), net	308 -70	45 -28	332 -15	405 4	564 -18	-992 -41	-129 -32	190 -1	416 20	-432 -14
12	Receipts from: Sales of agricultural commodities	3 21	(*) 13	(*) 12	(*) 2	3	(*) 2	(*) 5	(*)	(*) 3	(*)
12 13 14	Interest Repayments of principal Repayments of Princip	21 59	13 36	12 29	6	6 16	2 9	14	4 9	3 9	1 4
15 16	Reverse grants	21	13	1	3	17	1	2	3	5	3
17 18	Less currencies disbursed for: Grants and credits in the recipient's currency Other grants and credits Other grants and credits	6	3	(*)	1	5	(*)	(*)	3	(*)	(*)
19 20	Other U.S. Government expenditures  Assets acquired in performance of U.S. Government guarantee and insurance obligations, net	169 265	86 42	55 350	6 342	55 539	52 -965	53 -107	14 144	-4 421	23 -415
21	Other assets held under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act, net  Assets financing military sales contracts, net 2	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
22 23	Other short-term assets (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net	113	30	-3	59	43	14	10	48	-25	-3
	By program										
24 25	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs	1,132 2,446 12,985	1,417 1,896 12,225	223 861 2,173	269 327 2,330	247 376 3,430	393 882 5,052	222 320 2,088	349 618 2,290	396 414 2,594	451 543
27	Under Export-Import Bank Act Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act	751 1.472	1,002 1,663	63 349	178 354	247 556	263 213	147 -85	343 842	2,594 238 436	5,252 274 470
25 26 27 28 29 30	Under other grant and credit programs	1,596 101	974 61	678 41	233	213	473 11	182 21	149 16	238 16	470 406 8
31 32	Other foreign currency assets acquired (lines A13, A14, and A16) Less foreign currencies used by U.S. Government other than for grants or credits (line A19) Other (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net	169 638	86 581	55 129	6 190	39 55 181	52 139	53 147	14 176	-4 127	23 131
	By disposition <sup>3</sup>										
33 34	Estimated transactions involving no direct dollar outflow from the United States	14,946 6,434	13,460 5,810	2,966 1,105	2,613 767	3,786 1,147	5,583 3,415	1,984 846	3,660 996	3,087 1,051	4,730 2,917
35 36	Expanditures on LLS convices 4	3,850 2,688	2,961 2,479	639 582	729 698	1,208 789	1,274 619	647 545	616 846	837 669	862 418
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Financing of military sales contracts by U.S. Government <sup>5</sup> (line C6)  By long-term credits  By short-term credits <sup>1</sup>	226	662	65	28	70	63	48	200	221	193
39 40 41	By grants <sup>1</sup> U.S. Government grants and credits to repay prior U.S. Government credits <sup>14</sup>	2,462 789	1,817 1,351	517 338 361	670 54 379	719 144	556 252 367	497 92	1,069	448 82	226 108
42	Increase in liabilities associated with U.S. Government grants and transactions increasing Government assets  (including changes in retained accounts) 7 (line C11)	1,691	1,250	(*)	(*)	584 (*)	(*)	164 (*)	160	462	465 (*)
43	Less receipts on short-term U.S. Government assets (a) financing military sales contracts 1 (b) financing repayment of private credits and other assets, and (c) financing expenditures on U.S. merchandise	337	306	5	9	32	292	257	13	18	18
44 45	By snort-term credits ' By grants ' U.S. Government grants and credits to repay prior U.S. Government credits ' U.S. Government long- and short-term credits to repay prior U.S. private credits ' u.S. Government long- and short-term credits to repay prior U.S. private credits ' u.S. Government long- and short-term credits to repay prior U.S. private credits ' u.S. Government grants and transactions increasing Government assets (including changes in retained accounts)' (line C11) Less receipts on short-term U.S. Government assets (a) financing military sales contracts' (b) financing repayment of private credits and other assets, and (c) financing expenditures on U.S. merchandise Less foreign currencies used by U.S. Government other than for grants or credits (line A19) Estimated dollar payments to foreign countries and international financial institutions	169 6,006	86 6,272	55 1,495	6 1,271	55 1,449	52 1,791	53 1,005	14 1,108	-4 1,376	23 2,783
B1	Repayments on U.S. Government long-term assets, total (table 1, line 41)  Receipts of principal on U.S. Government credits	6,026	<b>4,923</b> 4,346	1,763	874	1,928	1,462	1,108	1,640	1,354	<b>821</b>
2 3 4	I Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs	5,479 988 2,308	4,346 608 1,697	1,623 660 728	737 30 266	1,794 116 1,132	1,325 183 181	958 35 489	1,505 254 256	1,211 127 769	673 192 183
5 6	Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs Under Export-Import Bank Act Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act Under other credit programs	1,795 263	978 940	201 34	407 30	465 81	722 118	342 92	247 746	250 64	139 38
7	Under other credit programs  Receipts on other long-term assets	124 547	124 577	(*) 140	137	(*) 134	121 136	(*) 150	135	(*) 144	122 148
C1	U.S. Government liabilities other than securities, total, net increase (+) (table 1, line 53)	1,666	2,514	-438	158	1,121	825	938	252	700	624
2 3	Associated with military sales contracts?  U.S. Government cash receipts from foreign governments (including principal repayments on credits financing military sales contracts), net of refunds.  1	1,815 11,030	2,559 10,641	-450 1,968	334 2,444	1,121 2,977	810 3,641	961 2.443	264 1,834	708 2,924	626 3,440
4 5	Less U.S. Government receipts from principal repayments	578 -88	739 -1,022	208	90	257 -441	1,010	316 -748	93 -488	309 -234	21 448
4 5 6 7 8	Less U.S. Treasury securities issued in connection with prepayments for military purchases in the United States	2,688 226	2,479 662	-309 582 65	698 28	789 70	619 63	545 48	846 200	669 221	418 193
9	By short-term credits <sup>1</sup> By grants <sup>1</sup> Less transfers of goods and services (including transfers financed by grants for military purchases, and by credits)/1	2,462	1,817	517	670	719	556	497	647	448	226
10 11	Less transfers of goods and services (including transfers innanced by grants for military purchases, and by credits)/1  2/ (table 1, line 4)  Associated with U.S. Government grants and transactions increasing Government assets (including changes in	11,413	10,845	3,101	3,066	2,830	2,416	2,459	2,812	2,811	2,764
	retained accounts) (line A42)	(*) -149	(*) -45 -32	(*) 12 14	(*) -176	(*) (*)	(*) 15	(*) -23	(*) -12	(*) -8	(*) -2 -8
12 13 14 15	Sales of nuclear material by Department of Energy/U.S Enrichment Corporation	-37 -162	4	4	-41 -139	(*) (*) -9 -6	−1 −22	(*) -23 -5 -15 -3	-8 3	-11 15	-1
15	Other sales and miscellaneous operations	50	-17	-6	4	14	38	-3	-7	-12	6

Table 5.—Direct Investment: Income, Capital, Royalties and License Fees, and Other Private Services [Millions of dollars]

						•	ons of d												
Lina	(Credits +: debits)	40042		100		t seasona	lly adjuste		0.4			400		Seasonally	adjusted	40	0.4		
Line	(Credits +; debits -)	1993	1994 <i>P</i>	1	199 II	III	IV	r	r	94 III <sup>r</sup>	IV P	1	199	III	IV	r	19:	94     r	IV P
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	U.S. direct investment abroad: Income with current-cost adjustment, before deduction of withholding taxes (table 1, line 12) Earnings Distributed earnings Reinvested earnings Interest U.S. parents' receipts U.S. parents' payments Less: Current-cost adjustment Less: Withholding taxes	26,552 29,565 1,398 3,746 -2,349	66,585 64,418 30,579 33,840 2,167 4,117 -1,951 -130 1,218	13,949 13,568 5,305 8,263 381 939 -558 -69 250	14,855 14,520 6,642 7,878 335 933 –598 –58 254	13,862 13,553 4,975 8,578 309 931 -622 -50 227	14,849 14,477 9,631 4,846 373 943 -571 -47 384	15,009 14,552 6,454 8,098 457 943 -486 -41 250	15,884 15,379 5,903 9,476 505 989 -484 -36 252	17,143 16,550 6,566 9,985 593 1,075 -482 -30 251	18,549 17,937 11,657 6,280 612 1,110 -498 -23 465	13,893 13,512 5,990 7,522 381 939 -558 -69 272	14,663 14,328 7,810 6,518 335 933 -598 -58 263	14,526 14,217 6,778 7,439 309 931 -622 -50 278	14,433 14,061 5,974 8,087 373 943 -571 -47 303	15,011 14,554 7,494 7,060 457 943 –486 –41 280	15,421 14,917 7,008 7,909 505 989 -484 -36 263	18,110 17,517 8,846 8,671 593 1,075 -482 -30 306	18,044 17,432 7,229 10,203 612 1,110 -498 -23 369
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Equals: Income without current-cost adjustment, after deduction of withholding taxes <sup>1</sup>	8,557 20,289 27,778 -57,870 -17,423 -24,322 6,898 -29,565 -10,882 -14,694	65,497 7,541 29,089 28,866 -58,422 -12,587 -21,136 8,549 -33,840 -11,995 -12,829 834	13,768 2,153 5,090 6,525 -11,944 -1,829 -4,128 2,299 -8,263 -1,851 -5,458 3,607	14,659 2,146 5,683 6,830 -19,034 -6,467 -7,767 1,300 -7,878 -4,690 -9,676 4,986	13,684 2,087 4,923 6,674 -7,450 -4,161 -5,267 1,107 -8,578 5,288 -4,136 9,424	14,512 2,171 4,593 7,749 -19,443 -4,966 -7,159 2,193 -4,846 -9,631 4,576 -14,206	14,801 2,001 6,097 6,703 -26,026 -2,959 -3,841 -8,098 -14,968 -9,891 -5,077	15,668 1,504 7,352 6,811 -9,795 -2,670 -4,264 1,594 -9,476 2,352 -3,597 5,949	16,922 1,892 7,217 7,814 -12,536 -3,401 -4,554 1,153 -9,985 849 -2,224 3,073	18,106 2,145 8,423 7,538 -10,066 -3,557 -8,477 4,920 -6,280 -228 2,883 -3,111	13,689 1,999 5,165 6,525 -11,202 -1,829 -4,128 2,299 -7,522 -1,851 -5,458 3,607	14,459 2,449 5,180 6,830 -17,675 -6,467 -7,767 1,300 -6,518 -4,690 -9,676 4,986	14,299 2,116 5,509 6,674 -6,311 -4,161 -5,267 1,107 -7,439 5,288 -4,136 9,424	14,178 1,992 4,437 7,749 -22,683 -4,966 -7,159 2,193 -8,087 -9,631 4,576 -14,206	14,772 1,885 6,184 6,703 -24,987 -2,959 -3,841 882 -7,060 -14,968 -9,891 -5,077	15,195 1,728 6,656 6,811 -8,227 -2,670 -4,264 1,594 -7,909 2,352 -3,597 5,949	17,834 1,925 8,095 7,814 -11,223 -3,401 -4,554 1,153 -8,671 849 -2,224 3,073	17,697 2,004 8,155 7,538 -13,989 -3,557 -8,477 4,920 -10,203 -228 2,883 -3,111
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	reversed)  Equals: Capital without current-cost adjustment 1 Equity capital (line 15) Petroleum Manufacturing Other Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 18 less line 22) Petroleum Manufacturing Other Intercompany debt (line 19) Petroleum Manufacturing Other Other Other Other	-17,423 -241 -9,432 -7,750 -29,789 -2,882 -11,580 -15,327 -10,882 -1,964 1,929	130 -58,552 -12,587 -970 -3,287 -8,331 -33,970 -1,679 -17,535 -14,756 -11,995 -1,674 -3,867 -6,455	69 -12,013 -1,829 214 -1,505 -539 -8,332 -916 -3,014 -4,403 -1,851 -655 -1,466 270	58 -19,092 -6,467 -181 -4,132 -2,154 -7,936 -452 -3,821 -3,663 -4,690 -930 -209 -3,551	50 -7,500 -4,161 -25 -2,389 -1,747 -8,628 -1,076 -3,427 -4,124 5,288 -170 1,020 4,439	47 -19,490 -4,966 -249 -1,406 -3,311 -4,893 -437 -1,319 -3,137 -9,631 -209 2,584 -12,006	41 -26,067 -2,959 -147 -841 -1,972 -8,139 -772 -3,698 -3,669 -14,968 -438 -438 -3,572 -10,958	36 -9,831 -2,670 -243 -842 -1,586 -9,512 370 -5,575 -4,307 2,352 -641 1,123 1,870	30 -12,566 -3,401 -366 -104 -2,931 -10,015 -5,86 -5,012 -4,417 849 -772 881 740	23 -10,089 -3,557 -215 -1,501 -1,842 -6,303 -691 -3,250 -2,363 -228 1,894	69 -11,271 -1,829 214 -1,505 -539 -7,591 -1,020 -2,517 -4,054 -1,851 -655 -1,466 270	58 -17,733 -6,467 -181 -4,132 -2,154 -6,576 -2,899 -3,472 -4,690 -930 -209 -3,551	50 -6,361 -4,161 -25 -2,389 -1,747 -7,489 -867 -3,799 -2,823 5,288 -170 1,020 4,439	47 -22,730 -4,966 -249 -1,406 -3,311 -8,134 -789 -2,367 -4,978 -9,631 -209 2,584 -12,006	41 -25,028 -2,959 -147 -841 -1,972 -7,101 -969 -2,948 -3,184 -14,968 -4388 -3,572 -10,958	36 -8,263 -2,670 -243 -842 -1,586 -7,945 677 -4,363 -4,259 2,352 -641 1,123 1,870	30 -11,253 -3,401 -366 -104 -2,931 -8,701 -332 -5,451 -2,918 849 -772 881 740	23 -14,012 -3,557 -215 -1,501 -1,842 -10,226 -1,057 -4,774 -4,395 -228 178 -2,299 1,894
36 37 38 39 40 41	Royallies and license fees, before deduction of withholding taxes, net	14,926 15,158 -232 4,908 10,497 -5,589	16,627 16,903 -276 4,952 10,540 -5,588	3,411 3,463 -52 1,313 2,506 -1,193	3,792 3,842 -49 1,145 2,566 -1,421	3,614 3,668 -54 1,220 2,585 -1,364	4,108 4,185 -77 1,230 2,841 -1,611	3,558 3,617 -60 1,293 2,495 -1,203	3,911 3,970 -59 1,190 2,597 -1,407	4,130 4,203 -73 1,167 2,529 -1,362	5,028 5,112 -84 1,302 2,919 -1,617	3,702 3,755 -52 1,294 2,599 -1,305	3,810 3,859 -49 1,117 2,566 -1,449	3,775 3,828 -54 1,210 2,630 -1,420	3,640 3,717 -77 1,288 2,703 -1,415	3,878 3,938 -60 1,267 2,586 -1,319	3,934 3,994 -59 1,172 2,603 -1,431	4,325 4,398 -73 1,155 2,574 -1,419	4,490 4,574 -84 1,356 2,776 -1,420
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	Foreign direct investment in the United States: Income with current-cost adjustment, before deduction of withholding taxes (table 1, line 26) Earnings Distributed earnings Reinvested earnings Interest U.S. affiliates' payments 4 U.S. affiliates' receipts 4 Less: Current-cost adjustment Less: Withholding taxes	-5,110 1,040 -8,355 9,396 -6,150 -12,093 5,943 1,264	-25,188 -15,175 -7,869 -7,306 -10,013 -14,350 4,337 403 -61	330 2,016 -2,391 4,408 -1,686 -2,402 716 370 -85	-2,382 -1,098 -2,381 1,283 -1,284 -2,681 1,397 342 -16	-1,042 484 -1,829 2,313 -1,526 -3,040 1,514 302 9	-2,016 -363 -1,755 1,392 -1,654 -3,970 2,317 250 16	-2,979 -1,449 -2,011 563 -1,530 -3,790 2,260 193 13	-1,407 -4,986 -2,865 -2,168 -697 -2,122 -2,823 701 130 70	-8,407 -5,759 -1,279 -4,480 -2,648 -3,377 729 69 -55	-8,816 -5,103 -2,411 -2,692 -3,714 -4,359 645 11 -89	-246 1,440 -2,551 3,991 -1,686 -2,402 716 370 -85	-1,449 -1,970 -687 -2,526 1,839 -1,284 -2,681 1,397 342 -16	-561 966 -1,838 2,804 -1,526 -3,040 1,514 302 9	-2,332 -678 -1,440 762 -1,654 -3,970 2,317 250 16	-3,559 -2,029 -2,230 201 -1,530 -3,790 2,260 193 13	-4,574 -2,453 -2,247 -206 -2,122 -2,823 701 130 70	-7,923 -5,275 -1,318 -3,957 -2,648 -3,377 729 69 -55	-9,132 -5,419 -2,074 -3,345 -3,714 -4,359 645 11 -89
51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63	Equals: Income without current-cost adjustment, after deduction of withholding taxes <sup>1</sup>	26,845 -5,149 -9,396 9,065 15,271	-25,530 -1,584 -12,628 -11,318 60,071 31,613 37,033 -5,420 7,306 21,152 19,871 1,281	45 -112 -851 1,008 1,017 4,556 6,918 -2,362 -4,408 869 2,976 -2,107	-2,707 -650 -1,622 -436 9,426 4,854 5,457 -603 -1,283 5,854 5,327 527	-1,354 -689 -711 46 3,460 3,985 4,930 -945 -2,313 1,788 4,006 -2,218	-2,282 -190 -545 -1,548 7,463 8,301 9,540 -1,239 -1,392 554 2,962 -2,407	-3,184 -414 -1,855 -915 11,654 6,180 7,035 -855 -563 6,036 11,269 -5,233	-5,186 -136 -3,137 -1,914 5,956 4,030 5,284 -1,255 697 1,230 41 1,188	-8,421 -752 -4,064 -3,606 15,259 3,420 5,022 -1,602 4,480 7,359 4,065 3,294	-8,738 -283 -3,572 -4,883 27,202 17,983 19,691 -1,708 2,692 6,527 4,496 2,031	-531 -112 -1,428 1,008 1,434 4,556 6,918 -2,362 -3,991 869 2,976 -2,107	-2,296 -650 -1,210 -436 8,869 4,854 5,457 -603 -1,839 5,854 5,327 527	-872 -689 -229 46 2,969 3,985 4,930 -945 -2,804 1,788 4,006 -2,218	-2,598 -190 -860 -1,548 8,093 8,301 9,540 -1,239 -762 554 2,962 -2,407	-3,764 -414 -2,435 -915 12,015 6,180 7,035 -855 -201 6,036 11,269 -5,233	-4,774 -136 -2,725 -1,914 5,465 4,030 5,284 -1,255 206 1,230 41 1,188	-7,937 -752 -3,580 -3,606 14,736 3,420 5,022 -1,602 3,957 7,359 4,065 3,294	-9,054 -283 -3,888 -4,883 27,855 17,983 19,691 -1,708 3,345 6,527 4,496 2,031
64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76	reversed).  Equals: Capital without current-cost adjustment ¹ Equits: Capital (line 56) Petroleum Manufacturing Other Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 59 less line 63) Petroleum Manufacturing Other Intercompany debt (line 60) Petroleum Manufacturing Other Other Other	-1,264 22,630 21,696 1,381 6,500 13,816 -8,132 204 -1,905 -6,431 9,065 -2,228 2,743 8,550	-403 60,474 31,613 1,025 14,236 16,352 7,709 1,222 5,826 661 21,152 326 6,483 14,343	-370 1,387 4,556 26 1,969 2,562 -4,038 -327 -634 -3,077 869 7,173 -1,008	-342 9,768 4,854 1,009 3,492 -941 486 -10 -1,417 5,854 -2,229 3,901	-302 3,762 3,985 637 861 2,487 -2,011 57 -458 -1,609 1,788 -2,147 -246 4,181	-250 7,713 8,301 365 2,661 5,275 -1,142 -111 -803 -328 554 -509 -413 1,477	-193 11,847 6,180 176 2,749 3,255 -370 302 427 -1,098 6,036 152 1,655 4,229	-130 6,086 4,030 47 1,471 2,512 827 95 1,302 -570 1,230 (*) -689 1,919	-69 15,328 3,420 52 1,961 1,407 4,549 709 2,227 1,613 7,359 -174 2,918 4,616	-11 27,213 17,983 750 8,054 9,179 2,703 116 1,870 716 6,527 348 2,599 3,580	-370 1,804 4,556 26 1,969 2,562 -3,621 -327 -217 -3,077 869 7,173 -1,008	-342 9,211 4,854 354 1,009 3,492 -1,497 486 -566 -1,417 5,854 -276 2,229 3,901	-302 3,271 3,985 637 861 2,487 -2,502 57 -949 -1,609 1,788 -2,147 -246 4,181	-250 8,343 8,301 365 2,661 5,275 -512 -11 -173 -328 554 -509 -413 1,477	-193 12,208 6,180 176 2,749 3,255 -8 302 789 -1,098 6,036 152 1,655 4,229	-130 5,595 4,030 47 1,471 2,512 336 95 810 -570 1,230 0 -689 1,919	-69 14,805 3,420 52 1,961 1,407 4,026 709 1,704 1,613 7,359 -174 2,918 4,616	-11 27,866 17,983 750 8,054 9,179 3,356 116 2,523 716 6,527 348 2,599 3,580
77 78 79 80 81 82	Royalties and license fees, before deduction of withholding taxes, net U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 22) U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 8) Other private services, before deduction of withholding taxes, net U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 23) U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 9)	-2,432 -3,247 816 480 -5,005 5,484	-2,641 -3,734 1,093 482 -5,926 6,408	-550 -698 148 242 -1,137 1,379	-576 -779 203 296 -1,150 1,446	-677 -848 171 -51 -1,293	-629 -923 293 293 -7 -1,425 1,418	-644 -857 213 -48 -1,474 1,426	-606 -856 250 217 -1,362 1,579	-616 -932 316 132 -1,512 1,644	-776 -1,089 314 182 -1,578 1,759	-577 -736 159 310 -1,119 1,429	-569 -792 223 196 -1,261 1,457	-624 -826 202 -13 -1,331 1,318	-663 -893 231 -14 -1,294 1,280	-684 -906 222 16 -1,460 1,476	-600 -867 267 103 -1,488	-543 -908 365 206 -1,544 1,750	-816 -1,053 237 158 -1,433 1,591

#### Table 6.—Securities Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

						N	Not seasonal	lly adjusted			
Line	(Credits +; debits -)	1993	1994 <sup>p</sup>		19	93			199	14	
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	$\Pi^r$	IV <sup>p</sup>
A1	Foreign securities, net U.S. purchases (-), (table 1, line 45 or lines 2 + 13 below)	-119,983	-60,621	-24,517	-24,340	-40,777	-30,349	-24,605	-14,007	-8,103	-13,906
2	Stocks, net U.S. purchases	-60,573	-43,044	-7,893	-13,022	-19,651	-20,007	-17,362	-11,665	-5,959	-8,058
3	New issues in the United States  Of which Western Europe	-13,774 -4,770	-14,057 -8,010	-1,559 -282	-2,405 -1,592	-3,925 -977	-5,885 -1,919	-3,591 -2,090	-4,682 -3,643	-2,560 -1,078	-3,224 -1,199
5 6	Canada Latin America	-408 -2,945	-156 -3,036	-37 -113	-11 -267	-253 -954	-107 -1,611	_774	(D) -547	-1,271	-156 -444
7	Transactions in outstanding stocks, net	-46,799	-28.987	-6.334	-10.617	-15,726	-14.122	-13.771	-6.983	-3.399	-4.834
8	Western Europe Of which United Kingdom	-20,504 -8,843	-6,446 -3,759	-2,283 -1,325	-5,897 -2,906	-7,916 -2,532	-4,408 -2,080	-1,339 -713	1,201 796	-4,682 -2,221	-1,626 -1,621
10 11	Canada	-4,646 -5,504	-2,060 -13,572	-1,213 -1,523	-1,317 -360	-2,332 -873 -1,389	-1,243 -2,232	-905 -9,361	-517 -4.134	-1,041 992	403 -1.069
12	Other	-16,145	-6,909	-1,315	-3,043	-5,548	-6,239	-2,166	-3,533	1,332	-2,542
13	Bonds, net U.S. purchases	-59,410	-17,577	-16,624	-11,318	-21,126	-10,342	-7,243	-2,342	-2,144	-5,848
14	New issues in the United States	-46,766	-35,435	-10,239	-12,343	-14,318	-9,866	-11,482	-6,994	-9,794	-7,165
15 16	Central governments and their agencies and corporations Other governments and their agencies and corporations <sup>1</sup>	-9,576 -12,526	-8,091 -7,908	-1,002 -5,097	-2,443 -3,166	-4,764 -3,067	-1,367 -1,196	-2,470 -3,921	-2,723 -1,270	-1,791 -1.873	-1,107 -844
17 18	Private corporations International financial institutions <sup>2</sup>	-23,160 -1,504	-18,361 -1,075	-2,836 -1,304	-6,734	-6,487	-7,103 -200	-4,941 -150	-3,001	-5,659 -471	-4,760 -454
10	By area:	-1,504	-1,075	-1,504			-200	-130		-4/1	-404
19 20	Western Europe	-15,007 -14,179	-10,471 -7,626	-2,777 -4,913	-3,392 -4,449	-7,179 -3,801	-1,659 -1,016	-1,519 -3,896	-1,850 -1,137	-4,329 -1,868	-2,773 -725
20 21 22 23	Japan Latin America	-5,334	-7.980	-200	-2,627	-273	-2,234	-2,213	-2,897	-1.639	-1.231
23 24	Other countries	-10,742 -1,504	-8,283 -1,075	-1,045 -1,304	-1,875	-3,065	-4,757 -200	-3,704 -150	-1,110	-1,487 -471	-1,982 -454
25	Redemptions of U.Sheld foreign bonds <sup>3</sup>	8,889	6,928	2,037	2,599	1,992	2,261	1,440	1,205	1,397	2,886
26 27	Western Europe	1,563 5,196	1,448 2,825	16 1,772	539 1,647	210 749	798 1,028	442 867	75 613	200 704	731 641
28 29	Other countries	1,665 465	1,593 1,062	99 150	213 200	918 115	435	131	517	330 163	746 768
30	Other transactions in outstanding bonds, net <sup>3</sup>	-21,533	10,930	-8,422	-1,574	-8,800	-2,737	2,799	3,447	6,253	-1,569
31 32	Western Europe	-39,143 -39,641	17,047 26,892	-7,228 -6,800	-9,067 -9,835	-17,456 -17,891	-5,392 -5,115	4,554 14,047	8,053 12,068	5,103 1,570	-663 -793
32 33 34 35	Canada Japan	-400 3,164	487 -3,113	-3,717 -535	1,967 1,406	1,907 1,358	-557 935	-303 -3,300	404 -42	481 555	-95 -326
35 B1	Other	14,846	-3,491	3,058	4,120	5,391	2,277	1,848	-4,968	114	-485
	purchases (+), (table 1, line 59 or lines 2 + 10 below)	80,068	58,562	9,590	15,025	17,445	38,008	21,258	13,152	14,168	9,984
2	Stocks, net foreign purchases	18,590	2,800	3,948	229	2,523	11,890	6,623	-1,593	833	-3,063
3	By area: Western Europe	10,095	5,019	3,527	-979	778	6,769	6,519	1,465	-184	-2,781
4 5	Of which Germany	1,610 2,928	2,316 -62	282 1,047	234 495	381 448	713 938	1,928 813	757 256	15 95	-384 -1,226
6 7	United Kingdom	4,284 -3,355	91 -1,332	1,533 -143	-1,689 -598	236 -2,157	4,204 -457	2,129 -71	−7 −174	-679 -677	-1,352 -410
8 9	JapanOther	3,772 8,078	1,228 -2,115	-363 927	140 1,666	2,489 1,413	1,506 4,072	-1,378 1,553	-166 -2,718	2,434 -740	338 –210
10	Corporate and other bonds, net foreign purchases	61,478	55,762	5,642	14,796	14,922	26,118	14,635	14,745	13,335	13,047
11	By type: New issues sold abroad by U.S. corporations	33.669	40.862	5,672	10.349	8.056	9.592	9.104	8.749	10.304	12.705
12 13	U.S. federally-sponsored agency bonds, net Other outstanding bonds, net	32,148 -4,339	17,361 -2,461	1,149 -1,179	7,875 -3,428	8,414 -1.548	14,710 1,816	6,716 -1,185	3,034 2,962	3,030	4,581 -4,239
	By area:	.,,,,,	-, /	,	-,:=3	,	,	,	,	•	,
14 15	Western Europe Of which Germany	21,637 910	35,463 675	3,113 88	4,770 816	5,173 -627	8,581 633	8,339 -76	5,732 -110	11,572 -263	9,820 1,124
16 17 18	Switzerland United Kingdom	-624 19,248	1,173 32,212	95 2,743	-514 3,756	-360 4,904	155 7,845	364 7,729	92 7,118	96 10,941	621 6,424
18 19	Canada Japan	1,611 11,579	1,458 5,486	-173 442	698 2,791	624	462 5,533	-26 -425	41 3,486	755 1,880	688 545
20 21	Other countries International financial institutions <sup>2</sup>	27,182 -531	12,841 514	2,826 -566	6,598 -61	6,260 52	11,498 44	6,653 94	5,422 64	-881 9	1,647 347
	Memoranda:						'	•	•	-	***
	Other foreign transactions in marketable, long-term U.S. securities included elsewhere in international transactions accounts:										
1	Foreign official assets in the United States (lines in table 9): U.S. Treasury marketable bonds (line A4)	1,278	41,434	-7,961	-1,475	-771	11,485	3,276	13,289	18,802	6,067
2	Other U.S. Government securities (line A6) U.S. corporate and other bonds (part of line A14)	4,062 627	5,988 113	665 224	1,082 255	1,345 260	970 -112	50 -41	2,355 -95	2,003 -140	1,580 389
3 4 5	U.S. stocks (part of line A14)  Other foreign transactions in U.S. Treasury bonds and notes (table 9, line B4)	1,958 22,367	-2,461 35,453	1,180 13,537	844 -1,309	-76 2,160	10 7,979	-749 10,072	-861 -12,643	-639 9,008	-212 29,016
	Caron foreign transactions in C.C. Treasury bonds and notes (table 3, line D4)	22,307	55,455	10,007	-1,503	2,100	1,518	10,012	-12,043	0,000	20,010

Table 7.—Claims on and Liabilities to Unaffiliated Foreigners Reported by U.S. Nonbanking Concerns [Millions of dollars]

	,		o								
						Not seasona	lly adjusted				Amounts outstand-
Line	(Credits +; increase in U.S. liabilities or decrease in U.S. assets. Debits –; decrease in U.S. liabilities or increase in U.S. assets.)	1993		199	93			199	)4		ing Sept.30,
			I	II	III	IV	I	II	P	IV	1994
A1	Claims, total (table 1, line 46)	-598	-5,046	<b>−87</b>	4,838	-303	1,941	-4,264	-7,356	n.a.	271,216
2	Financial claims  Denominated in U.S. dollars  Denominated in foreign currencies	536	-3,690	-147	3,852	521	1,746	-3,614	-7,052	n.a.	249,878
3		9,769	1,762	2,233	2,515	3,259	4,396	-5,503	-7,167	n.a.	199,954
4		-9,233	-5,452	-2,380	1,337	-2,738	-2,650	1,889	115	n.a.	49,924
5	By type: Deposits <sup>1</sup>	1,948	-3,439	231	4,144	1,012	1,353	-4,059	-7,100	n.a.	246,997
6		-1,412	-251	-378	-292	-491	393	445	48	n.a.	2,881
7 8 9 10 11	By area: Industrial countries <sup>3</sup> Of which United Kingdom  Canada  Caribbean banking centers <sup>4</sup> Other	1,491 9,137 1,623 4,487 –5,442	-5,590 867 -1,937 1,068 832	2,607 880 2,777 1,015 -3,769	2,536 7,061 -648 2,629 -1,313	1,938 329 1,431 -225 -1,192	3,950 4,712 -3,239 -1,857 -347	-3,535 -2,099 -4 1,519 -1,598	548 -1,184 -283 -7,391 -209	n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a.	99,775 37,763 12,353 134,554 15,549
12	Commercial claims Denominated in U.S. dollars Denominated in foreign currencies	-1,134	-1,356	60	986	-824	195	-650	-304	n.a.	21,338
13		-428	-1,331	273	1,237	-607	274	-544	-293	n.a.	19,636
14		-706	-25	-213	-251	-217	-79	-106	-11	n.a.	1,702
15	By type: Trade receivables	-487	-1,560	184	1,482	-593	87	-719	-355	n.a.	18,542
16		-647	204	-124	-496	-231	108	69	51	n.a.	2,796
17	By area: Industrial countries <sup>3</sup>	-627	-747	172	246	-298	183	-88	-30	n.a.	12,735
18		75	-64	84	230	-175	47	30	-75	n.a.	1,221
19		-582	-545	–196	510	-351	–35	-592	-199	n.a.	7,382
B1	Liabilities, total (table 1, line 60)	14,282	774	7,606	1,169	4,733	5,867	3,662	8,426	n.a.	248,018
2	Financial liabilities  Denominated in U.S. dollars  Denominated in foreign currencies	10,770	-724	7,733	-1,531	5,292	5,174	3,469	9,538	n.a.	221,217
3		9,959	-1,718	6,073	18	5,586	4,295	3,800	8,493	<i>n.a.</i>	203,071
4		811	994	1,660	-1,549	-294	879	-331	1,045	<i>n.a.</i>	18,146
5	By area: Industrial countries <sup>3</sup> Of which United Kingdom  Caribbean banking centers <sup>4</sup> Other	10,226	3,039	4,554	-1,874	4,507	2,224	1,129	4,581	n.a.	62,265
6		9,836	3,240	4,009	-1,247	3,834	1,109	2,045	944	n.a.	47,784
7		-3,870	-2,440	-694	-902	166	2,826	903	294	n.a.	136,536
8		4,414	-1,323	3,873	1,245	619	124	1,437	4,663	n.a.	22,416
9	Commercial liabilities  Denominated in U.S. dollars  Denominated in foreign currencies	3,512	1,498	-127	2,700	-559	693	193	-1,112	n.a.	26,801
10		2,581	1,451	-261	2,304	-913	2	217	-994	n.a.	24,801
11		931	47	134	396	354	691	-24	-118	n.a.	2,000
12	By type: Trade payables	-875	119	-318	-204	-472	503	912	-351	n.a.	9,855
13		4,387	1,379	191	2,904	-87	190	-719	-761	n.a.	16,946
14	By area: Industrial countries <sup>3</sup>	4,049	958	-84	2,549	626	770	-59	-719	n.a.	17,220
15		-343	-53	155	102	-547	60	342	-114	n.a.	2,413
16		-194	593	-198	49	-638	–137	-90	-279	n.a.	7,168

# Table 8.—Claims on Foreigners Reported by U.S. Banks [Millions of dollars]

		Liv	illiloris or u	ulaisj								
							Not seasona	lly adjusted				Amounts
Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets.)	1993	1994 <i>P</i>		199	93			199	94		outstand- ing Dec.
				Ţ	II	III	IV	I	II	III r	IV <sup>p</sup>	31, 1994
1	Total (table 1, line 47)	32,238	-2,033	28,601	5,595	7,335	-9,293	-1,236	15,248	1,268	-17,313	643,817
2	By type: Banks' own claims	18,790	9,218	21,576	2,522	1,525	-6,833	-5,414	15,345	-942	229	532,882
3	Payable in dollars	16,235	4,064	23,033	-6,201	5,108	-5,705	8,058	-1,685	1,616	-3,925	478,500
4 5 6 7	By borrower: Claims on: own foreign offices unaffiliated foreign banks foreign public borrowers <sup>1</sup> other private foreigners	17,652 11,262 2,059 -14,738	3,116 -11,191 5,380 6,759	10,257 12,769 -2,446 2,453	-4,826 2,652 4,088 -8,115	11,850 -2,077 -2,508 -2,157	371 -2,082 2,925 -6,919	5,921 3,203 3,042 -4,108	-9,078 -7,088 3,957 10,524	6,622 1,494 -3,169 -3,331	-349 -8,800 1,550 3,674	283,657 109,214 22,859 62,770
8 9 10	By bank ownership: 2 U.Sowned banks' claims on: own foreign offices unaffiliated foreign banks other foreigners Foreign-owned banks' claims on: own foreign offices	7,487 380 -8,343	-7,358 564 9,266	1,584 2,116 -1,484 8,673	-2,446 -749 -4,406	4,768 825 -6,637 7,082	3,581 -1,812 4,184 -3,210	-3,375 2,978 -3,101 9,296	-4,769 -85 10,967 -4,309	1,929 1,561 -5,476 4,693	-1,143 -3,890 6,876	135,687 35,097 60,367 147,970
12 13	unaffiliated foreign banks other foreigners	10,882 -4,336	-11,755 2,873	10,653 1,491	3,401 379	-2,902 1,972	-270 -8,178	225 2,035	-7,003 3,514	-67 -1,024	-4,910 -1,652	74,117 25,262
14	Payable in foreign currencies	2,555	5,154	-1,457	8,723	-3,583	-1,128	-13,472	17,030	-2,558	4,154	54,382
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Banks' domestic customers' claims Payable in dollars Deposits Foreign commercial paper <sup>3</sup> Other negotiable and readily transferable instruments <sup>4</sup> Outstanding collections and other Payable in foreign currencies	13,448 12,161 5,833 374 6,458 -504 1,287	-11,251 -4,801 -15,580 10,717 -613 675 -6,450	7,025 5,218 954 -1,046 5,754 -444 1,807	3,073 3,682 1,538 1,480 523 141 -609	5,810 5,216 3,617 -757 2,384 -28 594	-2,460 -1,955 -276 697 -2,203 -173 -505	4,178 4,775 -4,403 5,957 3,025 196 -597	-97 430 421 2,398 -2,230 -159 -527	2,210 3,015 -390 2,265 490 650 -805	-17,542 -13,021 -11,208 97 -1,898 -12 -4,521	110,935 101,427 35,649 41,270 11,481 13,027 9,508
22 23 24 25 26 27	By area: Industrial countries <sup>5</sup> Western Europe Of which United Kingdom Canada Japan Other	30,611 13,161 12,468 -5,093 22,924 -381	3,576 -1,112 -2,294 966 2,316 1,406	14,684 11,904 8,494 -5,138 9,671 -1,753	6,450 -1,726 578 3,147 4,596 433	9,878 611 3,450 -1,151 10,152 266	-401 2,372 -54 -1,951 -1,495 673	-4,534 -1,352 -2,986 -417 -2,977 212	16,562 14,536 9,466 -4,992 6,447 571	6,505 -964 -2,707 3,921 872 2,676	-14,957 -13,332 -6,067 2,454 -2,026 -2,053	318,316 194,577 97,454 32,031 82,254 9,454
28	Caribbean banking centers 6	3,813	-6,881	9,699	-1,317	-2,364	-2,205	2,983	-3,436	-3,621	-2,807	180,651
29 30 31 32 33 34	Other areas  Of which Members of OPEC, included below 7  Latin America  Asia  Africa  Other 8	-2,186 3,521 -6,151 447 -22 3,540	1,272 2,407 -2,490 4,389 959 -1,586	4,218 -1,366 1,879 66 315 1,958	462 1,189 -1,821 1,230 -194 1,247	-179 4,664 -1,810 1,666 -254 219	-6,687 -966 -4,399 -2,515 111 116	315 695 -3,511 3,213 37 576	2,122 -1,974 2,127 -142 -99 236	-1,616 1,809 2,664 -3,716 457 -1,021	451 1,877 -3,770 5,034 564 -1,377	144,850 19,767 74,042 58,737 2,799 9,272
1	Memoranda: International banking facilities' (IBF's) own claims, payable in dollars (lines 1–13 above) By borrower:  Order on a control of the control of th	36,880	-16,977	25,146	-6,341	14,480	3,595	3,065	-8,784	3,003	-14,261	210,381
2 3 4 5	Claims on: own foreign offices unaffiliated foreign banks foreign public borrowers all other foreigners By bank ownership: 2	18,483 15,421 3,438 -462	-8,617 -11,914 3,750 -196	11,168 13,388 1,011 -421	-12,285 4,192 1,758 -6	15,228 -1,197 221 228	4,372 -962 448 -263	-965 2,593 1,792 -355	-1,508 -8,478 1,484 -282	2,177 -399 599 626	-8,321 -5,630 -125 -185	107,347 73,620 9,271 20,143
6 7 8	By dank ownersnip:   U.Sowned IBF's  Foreign-owned IBF's  Banks' dollar acceptances payable by foreigners	2,242 34,638 784	-10,265 -6,712 -463	1,875 23,271 705	-7,368 1,027 -213	7,393 7,087 –27	342 3,253 319	-5,155 8,220 301	-392 -8,392 58	-1,385 4,388 -112	-3,333 -10,928 -710	66,353 144,028 8,315

Table 9.—Foreign Official Assets and Other Foreign Assets in the United States Reported by U.S. Banks [Millions of dollars]

						1	Not seasona	lly adjusted				Amounts
Line	$(\textit{Credits} +; \textit{increase in foreign assets}. \ \textit{Debits} -; \textit{decrease in foreign assets}.)$	1993	1994 <i>P</i>		199	93			199	94		outstanding Dec. 31,
				ı	II	III	IV	ı	II	III r	IV <i>P</i>	1994
A1	Foreign official assets in the United States (table 1, line 49)	71,681	38,912	10,968	17,492	19,259	23,962	11,530	8,925	19,460	-1,003	547,681
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	By type: U.S. Treasury securities (table 1, line 51) Bills and certificates Bonds and notes, marketable Bonds and notes, nomarketable Other U.S. Government securities (table 1, line 52) Other U.S. Government liabilities (table 1, line 52) U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere (table 1, line 54) Banks' liabilities for own account, payable in dollars <sup>1</sup> Demand deposits Time deposits Time deposits <sup>1</sup> Other liabilities <sup>2</sup> Banks' custody liabilities, payable in dollars <sup>1,3</sup> Other foreign official assets (table 1, line 55)	48,702 46,304 1,278 1,120 4,062 1,666 14,666 12,854 299 3,695 8,860 1,812 2,585	30,441 -11,450 41,434 457 5,988 2,514 2,317 -5,557 131 2,448 -8,136 7,874 -2,348	1,080 8,951 -7,961 90 665 -438 8,257 8,519 159 1,085 7,275 -262 1,404	5,668 6,313 -1,475 830 1,082 158 9,485 3,246 763 829 1,654 6,239 1,099	19,098 19,778 -771 91 1,345 1,121 -2,489 652 -273 972 -47 -3,141 184	22,856 11,262 11,485 109 970 825 -587 437 -350 809 -22 -1,024 -102	1,193 -2,193 3,276 110 50 938 10,139 3,015 157 2,290 568 7,124 -790	6,033 -7,369 13,289 113 2,355 252 1,241 696 361 2,086 -1,751 545 -956	15,841 -3,077 18,802 116 2,003 700 1,695 4,468 -338 1,984 2,822 -2,773 -779	7,374 1,189 6,067 118 1,580 624 -10,758 -13,736 -49 -3,912 -9,775 2,978 177	403,318 139,450 258,069 5,799 26,129 25,445 58,373 1,642 22,997 33,734 13,451 20,965
B1	By area (see text table D):  Other foreign assets in the United States (table 1, lines 58 and 61)	43,301	139,114	-5,994	2,837	31,092	15,366	44,460	18,105	23,464	53,085	1,061,150
	By type:	,	,	,	,		,	·		,		
2	U.S. Treasury securities (line 58)	24,849	32,925	14,001	-622	3,474	7,996	9,260	-7,434	5,111	25,988	284,060
3 4	Bills and certificates	2,482 22,367	-2,528 35,453	464 13,537	687 -1,309	1,314 2,160	17 7,979	-812 10,072	5,209 -12,643	-3,897 9,008	-3,028 29,016	23,052 261,008
5 6 7	Foreign banks Other private foreigners International financial institutions <sup>4</sup>	-380 22,680 2,549	364 36,416 -3,855	-1,111 12,132 2,980	570 -436 -756	1,248 2,268 -42	-1,087 8,716 367	300 10,645 -1,685	-175 -6,853 -406	117 7,051 –2,057	122 25,573 293	11,073 261,023 11,964
8 9 10	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks (line 61)  Banks' own liabilities <sup>1</sup> Payable in dollars	18,452 6,192 1,391	106,189 107,745 96,647	-19,995 -20,217 -28,512	3,459 2,069 7,954	27,618 23,001 17,002	7,370 1,339 4,947	35,200 33,741 25,823	25,539 21,728 35,770	18,353 26,153 16,282	27,097 26,123 18,772	777,090 742,528 652,994
11	By account: Liabilities to own foreign offices	-16,734	78,268	-6,241	-8,097	6,772	-9,168	23,098	21,511	11,335	22,324	392,494
12 13 14	Liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners: demand deposits time deposits 1 other liabilities 2	-555 10,904 7,776	3,555 8,961 5,863	-544 -16,592 -5,135	-865 7,506 9,410	4,308 220 5,702	-3,454 19,770 -2,201	1,302 -515 1,938	1,170 5,414 7,675	-642 -7,546 13,135	1,725 11,608 -16,885	23,575 162,705 74,220
15 16 17 18	By holder: Liabilities to: own foreign offices unaffiliated foreign banks other private foreigners international financial institutions <sup>4</sup>	-16,734 15,259 4,267 -1,401	78,268 10,222 9,998 -1,841	-6,241 -17,584 -3,773 -914	-8,097 15,036 782 233	6,772 4,943 3,562 1,725	-9,168 12,864 3,696 -2,445	23,098 32 2,691 2	21,511 11,560 3,084 -385	11,335 -4,185 8,497 635	22,324 2,815 -4,274 -2,093	392,494 170,661 85,630 4,209
19 20 21	By bank ownership: 5  U.Sowned banks 'liabilities to: own foreign offices unaffiliated foreign banks other private foreigners and international financial institutions 4 Foreign-owned banks' liabilities to:	1,137 966 2,957	60,127 7,316 9,004	5,326 -158 -3,145	362 972 2,357	382 4,923 3,664	-4,933 -4,771 81	17,482 2,058 2,405	17,534 2,559 3,014	10,381 2,828 8,924	14,730 -129 -5,339	182,975 33,912 58,245
22 23 24	own foreign offices	-17,871 14,293 -91	18,141 2,906 -847	-11,567 -17,426 -1,542	-8,459 14,064 -1,342	6,390 20 1,623	-4,235 17,635 1,170	5,616 -2,026 288	3,977 9,001 -315	954 -7,013 208	7,594 2,944 -1,028	209,519 136,749 31,594
25	Payable in foreign currencies	4,801	11,098	8,295	-5,885	5,999	-3,608	7,918	-14,042	9,871	7,351	89,534
26 27	Banks' custody liabilities, payable in dollars 13 Of which negotiable and readily transferable instruments	12,260 12,348	-1,556 -2,300	222 651	1,390 1,563	4,617 4,268	6,031 5,866	1,459 -1,262	3,811 7,455	-7,800 -8,177	974 -316	34,562 28,310
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	By area: Industrial countries 6 Western Europe Canada Other Caribbean banking centers 7 Other areas Of which Members of OPEC, included below 6 Latin America Asia Africa Other 9	56,192 54,059 7,769 -5,636 -9,332 -3,559 -6,586 -5,407 -4,205 1,520 4,533	75,715 49,014 7,054 19,647 66,761 -3,362 2,435 -1,060 4,037 52 -6,391	-3,492 -13,445 6,811 3,142 6,228 -8,730 -3,063 -6,201 -3,845 -17 1,333	19,536 29,876 -1,772 -8,568 -13,766 -2,933 -218 -1,132 -3,255 420 1,034	14,559 9,505 7,180 -2,126 8,384 8,149 -2,670 1,462 3,475 492 2,720	25,589 28,123 -4,450 1,916 -10,178 -45 -635 464 -580 625 -554	30,397 20,458 2,579 7,360 14,247 -184 -873 700 1,731 -684 -1,931	437 2,099 1,193 -2,855 18,417 -749 2,616 -3,117 1,024 329 1,015	27,917 9,177 3,491 15,249 -9,489 5,036 1,102 1,967 6,619 -80 -3,470	16,964 17,280 -209 -107 43,586 -7,465 -410 -610 -5,337 487 -2,005	626,828 426,767 36,287 163,774 286,551 147,771 79,998 46,935 74,627 6,212 19,997
1	Memoranda: International banking facilities' (IBF's) own liabilities, payable in dollars (in lines A9, and B10 above)	-115	41,483	-23,100	8,913	6,130	7,942	539	26,084	4,588	10,272	355,224
2 3 4 5	By holder: Liabilities to: own foreign offices unaffliated foreign banks foreign official agencies other private foreigners and international financial institutions <sup>4</sup>	-15,130 13,918 2,913 -1,816	26,547 8,082 5,265 1,589	-6,521 -17,897 2,207 -889	-5,731 13,479 1,553 -388	2,771 2,077 286 996	-5,649 16,259 -1,133 -1,535	-1,863 -1,421 3,440 383	11,687 10,995 1,919 1,483	10,365 -7,104 2,151 -824	6,358 5,612 -2,245 547	162,881 141,726 30,078 20,539
6 7	By bank ownership: 5 U.Sowned IBF's Foreign-owned IBF's	4,425 -4,540	22,522 18,961	380 -23,480	2,522 6,391	-360 6,490	1,883 6,059	7,525 -6,986	7,294 18,790	8,074 -3,486	-371 10,643	79,060 276,164
8	Negotiable certificates of deposit held for foreigners <sup>1</sup> (in lines A13 and B27 above)	8,456	361	434	843	876	6,303	1,642	7,866	-7,915	-1,232	17,928

Table 10.—U.S. International

[Millions

									[Millions
				Western	Europe			European	Union 14
Line	(Credits +; debits -) 1	1993	1994 <i>P</i>		199	94		1993	1994 <i>P</i>
		1333	1554	I	II	$\prod r$	IV P	1555	1334
1	Exports of goods, services, and income	222,627	238,987	56,136	58,658	59,805	64,387	189,836	206,055
2	Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military <sup>2</sup>	111,257	115,317	28,833	28,835	26,533	31,116	94,992	100,398
3	Services <sup>3</sup>	65,319 3,206	69,314 3,115	15,132 766	16,831 828	19,205 821	18,145 700	55,377 2,276	58,427 1,972
•	Travel	18,725	19.488	3,618	4,732	6,314	4.824	15,829	16,439
5 6 7	Passenger fares Other transportation	5,883 7,945	6,130 8,894	1,146 2,023	1,380 2,205	1,995 2,301	1,609 2,365	5,511 5,847	5,656 6,632
8	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>	10,760	12,058	2,633	2,881	2,981	3,563	9,708	10,870
9 10	Other private services 5	18,513 288	19,473 156	4,890 58	4,761 44	4,773 21	5,051 33	15,970 237	16,733 125
11	Income receipts on U.S. assets abroad	46,051 24,371	54,356	12,170	12,992	14,067	15,126	39,467	47,230
12 13 14	Direct investment receipts Other private receipts U.S. Government receipts	19,659 2,021	28,425 24,356 1,575	6,536 5,172 463	6,651 6,028 313	7,384 6,243 440	7,854 6,913 360	19,729 17,892 1,845	23,266 22,561 1,403
15	Imports of goods, services, and income	-235,666	-268,168	-59,816	-66,664	-69,649	-72,040	-201,259	-229,690
16	Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military <sup>2</sup>	-120,947	-132,877	-31,074	-33,443	-32,842	-35,518	-102,238	-112,313
17	Services <sup>3</sup>	-56,056	-58,276	-13,114	-15,217	-15,946	-13,999	-48,455	-50,415
18	Direct defense expenditures	-8,551	-7,049	-1,860	-1,764	-1,750	-1,675	-7,797	-6,472
19 20 21	Travel Passenger fares Other transportation	-14,190 -5,438 -8,513	-15,261 -6,023 -9,239	-2,823 -1,158 -2,098	-4,421 -1,674 -2,364	-4,828 -1,842 -2,418	-3,189 -1,349 -2,359	-12,503 -4,914 -6,322	-13,586 -5,456 -7,030
	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>	-3,379	-4,031	-1,056	-2,304 -943	-2,416 -986	-1.046	-0,322 -2,557	-7,030 -2,926
22 23 24	Other private services <sup>5</sup> U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-14,929 -1,056	-15,542 -1,131	-3,835 -284	-3,764 -286	-3,848 -275	-4,096 -285	-13,504 -858	-13,976 -969
25	Income payments on foreign assets in the United States	-58,663	-77,015	-15,628	-18,004	-20,861	-22,522	-50,566	-66,963
25 26 27 28	Direct investment payments	-9,193 -33,274	-19,277 -39,996	-2,763 -8,746	-4,008 -9,858	-6,144 -10,231	-6,362 -11,161	-7,691 -29,339	-16,722 -35,528
29	U.S. Government payments	-16,196 <b>817</b>	-17,742 <b>860</b>	-4,119 <b>145</b>	-4,138 <b>336</b>	-4,486 <b>317</b>	-4,999 <b>64</b>	-13,536 <b>1,945</b>	-14,713 <b>1,679</b>
30	U.S. Government grants <sup>4</sup>	_771	-500	-141	-67	-82	-210	-131	-117
31 32	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	-960 2,548	-1,108 2,468	-261 546	-253 655	-244 643	-350 624	-672 2,748	-854 2,650
33	U.S. assets abroad, net (increase/capital outflow (-))	-94,695	-22,742	-5,116	13,154	-10,588	-20,192	-81,670	-17,832
34	U.S. official reserve assets, net <sup>7</sup>	-1,618	2,440	141	2,226	-298	371	-1,006	3,198
34 35 36 37	Gold								
38	Foreign currencies	-1,618	2,440	141	2,226	-298	371	-1,006	3,198
39 40	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets	291 -346	-189 -902	137 -96	-158 -236	-98 -325	-69 -245	102 -346	-104 -542
41 42	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets <sup>8</sup>	665 28	684 30	225 7	70 8	217 10	172 4	470 -22	424 15
43	U.S. private assets, net	-93,368	-24,993	-5,394	11,086	-10,192	-20,494	-80,766	-20,926
44 45 46	Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-28,905 -77,862 237	-21,836 -6,431 n.a.	-12,268 48 8,178	-3,199 3,836 -4,087	-4,777 -4,786 332	-1,593 -5,529 n.a.	-23,141 -71,783 1,154	-19,403 -3,437 n.a.
47	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	13,162	-1,149	-1,352	14,536	-961	-13,372	13,004	-367
48	Foreign assets in the United States, net (increase/capital inflow (+))	132,352	143,335	55,772	18,865	36,194	32,505	119,861	136,405
49 50	Foreign official assets in the United States, net	14,747 (17)	5,839 (17)	8,790 (17)	3,318 (17)	3,490 (17) (17)	-9,759 (17)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)
51 52	U.S. Treasury securities 9 Other 10	(17) (17)	(17) (17) (17)	(17) (17) (17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18) (18)	(18)
51 52 53 54 55	Other U.S. Government liabilities <sup>11</sup> U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign official assets <sup>12</sup>	-197 (17) (17)	-55 (17) (17)	-22 (17) (17)	-181 (17) (17)	17 (17) (17)	130 (17) (17)	-256 (18) (18)	-124 (18) (18)
	Other foreign assets in the United States, net	117,605	137,496	46,982	15,547	32,704	42,263	(18)	(18)
56 57 58 59	Direct investment  U.S. Treasury securities	19,516	42,219	8,824 (17)	5,368	10,082	17,945	17,928 (18)	33,930
59 60	U.S. securitiés other than U.S. Treasury securities	31,733 12,387	40,482 n.a.	14,858 3,008	7,198 929	11,387 2,064	7,039 n.a.	28,525 12,443	38,120 n.a.
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	<sup>18</sup> 61,221	<sup>18</sup> 58,641
62 63	Allocations of special drawing rights								
03	reversed)	-25,436	-92,272	-47,120	-24,348	-16,079	-4,724	-28,713	-96,617
64	Memoranda: Balance on merchandise trade (lines 2 and 16)	-9,690	-17,560	-2,241	-4,608	-6,309	-4,402	-7,246	-11,915
65 66 67	Balance on services (lines 3 and 17) Balance on goods and services (lines 64 and 65)	9,263 -427	11,038 -6,522	2,019 -222	1,614 -2,994	3,259 -3,050	4,146 -256	6,922 -324	8,013 -3,903
68 69	Balance on investment income (lines 11 and 25).  Balance on goods, services, and income (lines 1 and 15 or lines 66 and 67) 1.3.  Lipidareal transfers net (line 29).	-12,612 -13,039 817	-22,659 -29,182 860	-3,458 -3,680 145	-5,012 -8,006 336	-6,794 -9,843 317	-7,396 -7,652 64	-11,099 -11,423 1,945	-19,732 -23,635 1,679
70	Unilateral transfers, net (line 29) Balance on current account (lines 1, 15, and 29 or lines 68 and 69) 13	-12,222	-28,321	-3,535	-7,671	-9,527	-7,589	-9,478	-21,956

#### Transactions, by Area

of dollars]

or dollarsj																
	European	Union 14				United h	Kingdom					European l	Jnion (6) 15			
	199		ı	1993	1994 <i>P</i>			94		1993	1994 <i>P</i>		19			Line
I	II	III r	IV <i>P</i>			I	II	III r	IV P			I	II	III r	IV P	
48,369	50,346	51,595	55,745	64,101	67,664	16,520	16,711	16,825	17,608	105,521	115,283	26,500	27,873	28,753	32,157	1
25,210	24,890	23,059	27,239	25,658	25,903	7,194	6,661	5,657	6,391	59,962	63,790	15,377	15,541	14,847	18,025	2
12,673 527	14,030 467	16,380 573	15,344 404	18,441 950	19,338 665	4,195 233	4,643 171	5,416 154	5,083 106	29,528 722	31,100 655	6,686 187	7,459 145	8,789 173	8,166 151	3 4
3,008 1,047 1,493	3,942 1,253 1,627	5,438 1,862 1,732	4,051 1,494 1,780	6,370 1,781 1,174	6,713 1,826 1,266	1,231 336 286	1,604 391 318	2,113 567 329	1,765 532 333	8,016 3,325 3,241	8,211 3,365 3,651	1,498 624 824	1,976 764 888	2,828 1,135 985	1,909 842 955	5 6 7
2,376 4,177 45	2,602 4,103 37	2,680 4,080 15	3,213 4,374 28	1,939 6,168 60	2,206 6,609 53	467 1,623 19	532 1,600 28	560 1,689 4	648 1,697 2	6,413 7,640 170	7,107 8,055 56	1,576 1,957 21	1,708 1,970 8	1,726 1,932 10	2,097 2,196 17	8 9 10
10,486 5,269 4,815 402	11,426 5,528 5,605 293	12,156 5,970 5,788 398	13,162 6,499 6,353 311	20,003 8,763 11,202 38	22,423 8,165 14,224 34	5,131 1,996 3,135	5,407 1,777 3,629 1	5,752 2,200 3,552	6,134 2,193 3,908 33	16,031 8,645 5,799 1,587	20,393 11,978 7,260 1,155	4,437 2,681 1,451 304	4,873 2,824 1,765 284	5,118 2,942 1,878 297	5,966 3,530 2,166 269	11 12 13 14
-50,894	-57,300	-59,491	-62,005	-71,687	-85,814	-18,441	-20,907	-22,682	-23,785	-112,770	-124,530	-28,157	-31,431	-31,590	-33,353	15
-26,153	-28,482	-27,767	-29,911	-21,493	-24,863	-5,510	-6,141	-6,468	-6,744	-72,442	-77,522	-18,348	-19,783	-18,691	-20,700	16
-11,210 -1,685	-13,139 -1,582	-13,740 -1,640	-12,326 -1,565	-16,911 -968	-18,157 -749	-4,125 -170	-4,631 -138	-4,964 -266	-4,438 -175	-26,339 -6,461	-26,570 -5,365	-5,911 -1,400	-6,989 -1,375	-7,135 -1,291	-6,535 -1,300	17 18
-2,543 -1,060 -1,557	-3,908 -1,508 -1,782	-4,160 -1,652 -1,861	-2,975 -1,236 -1,829	-4,040 -2,002 -1,481	-4,455 -2,371 -1,618	-919 -441 -348	-1,217 -644 -407	-1,348 -698 -432	-971 -588 -431	-6,896 -2,035 -3,435	-7,442 -2,184 -3,806	-1,362 -440 -858	-2,179 -614 -969	-2,233 -671 -1,017	-1,668 -459 -963	19 20 21
-670 -3,452 -242	-713 -3,402 -245	-749 -3,443 -235	-793 -3,680 -248	-1,316 -6,999 -105	-1,433 -7,423 -109	-334 -1,881 -32	-364 -1,817 -43	-369 -1,831 -21	-366 -1,893 -13	-1,188 -5,651 -674	-1,390 -5,624 -758	-321 -1,342 -189	-321 -1,353 -178	-352 -1,377 -193	-396 -1,551 -199	22 23 24
-13,531 -2,383 -7,700 -3,448	-15,679 -3,447 -8,819 -3,413	-17,984 -5,272 -9,011 -3,701	-19,768 -5,619 -9,998 -4,151	-33,283 -4,939 -22,169 -6,175	-42,794 -9,122 -26,767 -6,905	-8,806 -1,346 -5,795 -1,665	-10,135 -1,983 -6,616 -1,536	-11,250 -2,744 -6,799 -1,707	-12,603 -3,049 -7,557 -1,997	-13,989 -2,849 -6,412 -4,728	-20,439 -7,377 -7,790 -5,272	-3,898 -1,040 -1,680 -1,178	-4,659 -1,424 -1,964 -1,271	-5,764 -2,437 -1,964 -1,363	-6,118 -2,476 -2,182 -1,460	25 26 27 28
370	463	431	414	1,475	1,285	316	341	349	279	949	870	169	222	227	252	29
-16 -213 599	-16 -214 692	-51 -215 697	-34 -213 661	-134 1,608		-35 350	-35 375	-35 384	_34 314	-4 -310 1,263	_477 1,348	-118 288	-119 341	-120 347	-120 372	30 31 32
-8,953	13,506	-9,038	-13,348	-45,133	13,602	7,868	21,271	-6,311	-9,226	-29,306	-24,340	-14,739	-6,172	-1,321	-2,109	33
-321	2,294	381	844	-2						-1,003	3,198	-321	2,294	381	844	34 35
																34 35 36 37
-321	2,294	381	844	-2						-1,003	3,198	-321	2,294	381	844	38
38 -96 131	-119 -136 8	62 -97 158	-84 -213 127	124 118	123	1	_3 	7	119	-13 1	12	2	16 1		1	39 40 41
-8,670	10	(*) -9,480	-14,107	7 -45,255	13,479	7,867	-3 21,274	7 -6,318	(*) -9,344	-14 -28,290	11 -27,550	2 	15 -8,482	-7 -1,695	1 -2,953	42
-0,070 -12,329 1,058 4,726 -2,125	-2,247 4,259 -2,510 11,829	-9,460 -3,628 -3,093 65 -2,824	-14,107 -1,199 -5,661 n.a. -7,247	-43,233 -13,886 -52,879 9,042 12,468	-4,556 18,966 n.a. -2,294	-7,867 -7,070 13,119 4,804 -2,986	1,859 12,167 -2,218 9,466	-0,316 -78 -2,310 -1,223 -2,707	733 -4,010 n.a. -6,067	-26,290 -7,794 -15,744 -6,857 2,105	-27,550 -12,254 -16,041 n.a. -234	-14,420 -4,031 -9,021 -578 -790	-5,462 -3,183 -5,919 -228 848	-1,693 -2,906 -62 1,785 -512	-2,933 -2,134 -1,039 n.a. 220	43 44 45 46 47
51,693	16,690	28,970	39,052	71,154	108,099	33,043	18,425	22,161	34,470	35,408	28,490	20,997	-1,429	8,209	713	48
(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -184 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -40 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (-110) (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) 210 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -75 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) 35 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) 26 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) -36 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) 53 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) -178 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) -235 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (-247 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -44 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) 6 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) 50 (18) (18)	49 50 51 52 53 54 55
5,658 (18) 13,188 2,410 18 30,621	5,390 (18) 6,748 1,406 18 3,186	(18) 7,806 (18) 10,949 2,022 18 8,303	(18) 15,076 (18) 7,235 n.a. 18 16,531	(18) 6,504 (18) 23,532 11,292 18 29,901	(18) 12,422 (18) 32,301 n.a. 18 59,106	(18) -1,123 (18) 9,857 1,664 18 22,654	2,386 ( <sup>18</sup> ) 7,111 1,997 <sup>18</sup> 6,905	(18) 1,823 (18) 10,261 574 18 9,539	9,336 (18) 5,072 n.a. 18 20,008	(18) 13,307 (18) 3,335 1,155 18 17,789	(18) 17,773 (18) 4,482 n.a. 18 5,440	(18) 4,294 (18) 2,846 661 18 13,442	2,584 (18) -177 -1,122 18 -2,669	(18) 5,598 (18) 395 1,491 18 719	(18) 5,298 (18) 1,418 n.a. 18-6,052	56 57 58 59 60 61
-40,586	-23,705	-12,467	-19,859	-19,909	-104,835	-39,306	-35,841	-10,342	-19,347	197	4,228	-4,770	10,937	-4,278	2,339	63
-943 1,464 521 -3,045 -2,524 370 -2,154	-3,592 891 -2,701 -4,253 -6,954 463 -6,491	-4,708 2,640 -2,068 -5,829 -7,896 431 -7,465	-2,672 3,018 346 -6,606 -6,260 414 -5,846	4,165 1,530 5,695 -13,280 -7,586 1,475 -6,111	1,040 1,180 2,220 -20,371 -18,150 1,285 -16,866	1,684 70 1,754 -3,675 -1,921 316 -1,605	520 13 533 -4,728 -4,196 341 -3,855	-811 452 -359 -5,499 -5,858 349 -5,508	-353 646 293 -6,469 -6,176 279 -5,897	-12,480 3,189 -9,291 2,042 -7,249 949 -6,300	-13,732 4,530 -9,202 -46 -9,248 870 -8,378	-2,971 775 -2,196 539 -1,657 169 -1,488	-4,242 470 -3,772 214 -3,558 222 -3,337	-3,844 1,654 -2,190 -646 -2,837 227 -2,610	-2,675 1,631 -1,044 -152 -1,196 252 -943	64 65 66 67 68 69 70

Table 10.—U.S. International

[Millions

		•							[Millions
				Eastern	Europe			Car	nada
Line	(Credits +; debits -) <sup>1</sup>	1993	1994 <i>P</i>	. 1	199			1993	1994 <i>P</i>
				ı	II	IIIr	IV <i>P</i>		
1	Exports of goods, services, and income	8,062	7,298	1,607	1,859	1,956	1,875	128,079	144,160
2	Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military <sup>2</sup>	6,182	5,343	1,155	1,389	1,460	1,339	101,194	115,120
3 4	Services <sup>3</sup>	1,729	1,844 5	426 (*)	422 3	496 (*)	499 2	16,573 144	15,716 147
5 6	Travel Passenger fares	479 110	546 109	101 27	146 29	163 30	135 23	7,458 1,191	6,322 1.044
7	Other transportation	608	576	136	121	142	177	999	1,056
8 9 10	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>	36 459 35	46 530 33	10 147 4	10 110 4	12 139 11	14 135 14	1,254 5,450 77	1,261 5,842 44
11 12	Income receipts on U.S. assets abroad  Direct investment receipts	151 -108	112 –227	27 49	48 -10	(*) -93	37 -75	10,312 4,005	13,324 5,351
13 14	Other private receipts	164 95	175 164	37 39	50 8	38 55	50 62	6,293 13	7,968 5
15	Imports of goods, services, and income	-4,873	<b>-7,407</b>	-1,409	-1,798	-1,909	-2,290	-126,376	-148,714
16	Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military <sup>2</sup>	-3,524	-5,829	-1,091	-1,407	-1,441	-1,890	-113,310	-131,647
17 18	Services <sup>3</sup>	-1,068 -6	−1,107 −3	-229 (*)	-288 -1	−337 −1	-253 -1	-8,869 -87	-9,385 -65
19 20 21	Travel Passenger fares Other transportation	-247 -135 -384	-251 -162 -365	-37 -23 -91	-78 -50 -78	-100 -59 -92	-36 -30 -104	-3,692 -260 -764	-3,826 -309 -863
22 23 24	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup> Other private services <sup>5</sup> U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-11 -254 -31	-17 -267 -42	-3 -68 -7	-6 -67 -9	-4 -67 -14	-4 -66 -12	-96 -3,773 -197	-77 -4,076 -168
	Income payments on foreign assets in the United States	-281	-471	-89	-103	-131	-148	-4,197	-7,682
25 26 27 28	Direct investment payments Other private payments U.S. Government payments	9 -71 -219	-141 -330	1 -25 -65	-1 -29 -73	(*) -43 -88	(*) -44 -104	35 -2,721 -1,511	-2,691 -3,024 -1,967
29	Unilateral transfers, net		-2,869	<b>–519</b>	-1,359	-496	-495	-312	-368
30 31	U.S. Government grants <sup>4</sup>	-741 -34	-1,880 -35	-235 -9	-1,108 -9	-260 -9	-278 -9	-420	
32	Private remittances and other transfers 6	-971	-954	-276	-242	-227	-209	108	64
33	U.S. assets abroad, net (increase/capital outflow (-))  U.S. official reserve assets, net <sup>7</sup>		-438	-249	860	-426 	-623	-20,272	-13,699 (*)
34 35 36	Gold Special drawing rights								( )
36 37 38	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund								(*)
39 40	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-1,740 -1,600	10 -1,143	41 -67	639 60	-245 -54	-425 -962	48	121
41 42	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long—term assets <sup>8</sup> U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short—term assets, net	7 -147	871 281	108	860 -161	(*) -191	11 525	41	120 1
43	U.S. private assets, net	-1,047 -1,118	-447 -773	-289 -521	221	-182 -177	-198 71	-20,320	-13,821
44 45 46	Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-1,118 -651 24	-773 -37 n.a.	-521 -11	-146 -4 2	-177 -10 -48	-12 n.a.	-2,394 -14,438 1,605	-4,580 -6,575 n.a.
47	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	698	409	243	369	53	-256	-5,093	966
48 49	Foreign assets in the United States, net (increase/capital inflow (+))	3,607	2,321	- <b>545</b>	3,793	650	-1,578	10,914	13,021 1,830
	Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities "	(18)	(18)	(18) (18) (18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	1,555 (17) (17)	(17) (17) (17)
50 51 52 53 54 55	Other <sup>10</sup> Other U.S. Government liabilities <sup>11</sup> U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	(18) 3 (18)	(18) -1	` ź	(18) -1	(18) (*) (18)	(18) -2	(17)	_21 l
54 55	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere  Other foreign official assets 12	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	-31 (17) (17)	(17) (17)
56 57	Other foreign assets in the United States, net	(18) 75 (18)	( <sup>18</sup> ) 51	(18) -10	( <sup>18</sup> ) 71	(18) -7	(18) -3	9,359 2,783	11,191 4,044
56 57 58 59	U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	28	( <sup>18</sup> ) 41	( <sup>18</sup> ) 51	(18)	(18) -1	(18) -19	(17) -1,742	(17) 126
60 61	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-133 18 3,634	n.a. <sup>18</sup> 2,201	17 18-605	21 18 3,692	-10 18 668	n.a. <sup>18</sup> –1,554	549 (17)	n.a. ( <sup>17</sup> )
62	Allocations of special drawing rights								
63	Statistical discrepancy, and transfers of funds between foreign areas, net (sum of above items with sign reversed)  Memoranda:	-2,264	1,094	1,115	-3,356	225	3,111	7,968	5,600
64 65	Meliforation.  Balance on merchandise trade (lines 2 and 16)  Balance on services (lines 3 and 17)	2,658 661	-486 737	64 197	-18 135	19 159	-551 247	-12,116 7,704	-16,527 6,331
66 67	Balance on goods and services (lines 64 and 65) Balance on investment income (lines 11 and 25) Balance on goods, services, and income (lines 1 and 15 or lines 66 and 67) 13	3,319 -130	251 -359	261 -63	117 -55	178 -131	-305 -111	-4,412 6,115	-10,196 5,642
68 69 70	Balance on goods, services, and income (lines 1 and 15 or lines 66 and 67) 13 Unilateral transfers, net (line 29) Balance on current account (lines 1, 15, and 29 or lines 68 and 69) 13	3,190 -1,745 1,444	-108 -2,869 -2,977	198 -519 -321	61 -1,359 -1,297	47 -496 -449	-415 -495 -910	1,703 -312 1,391	-4,554 -368 -4,922
10	Describe on content account (lines 1, 13, and 23 of lines 00 and 03)	1,444	-2,911	-321	-1,297	-449	-910	1,391	-4,922

#### Transactions, by Area—Continued

of dollars]

or donaroj																
	Cana				Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere 1994							Jap				
ı	199 II	4     r	IV P	1993	1994 <i>P</i>	1	19 II	94 III <sup>r</sup>	IV <i>P</i>	1993	1994 <i>P</i>	1	19 II	94 III <sup>r</sup>	IV P	Line
32,938	37,217	35,350	38,655	133,484	154,391	35,269	37,184	39,404	42,534	79,960	89,860	21,200	21,627	24,094	22,939	1
26,108	29,931	27,892	31,189	78,198	92,104	20,943	22,483	23,349	25,329	46,684	51,819	12,604	12,565	13,359	13,291	2
4,152 29	4,100 37	3,839 56	3,625 25	28,073 237	29,667 243	6,944 61	6,841 47	7,834 69	8,048 66	27,445 538	31,173 611	7,241 98	7,440 369	8,892 59	7,601 85	3 4
1,774 353 242	1,835 255 255	1,521 217 274	1,192 219 287	13,419 2,835 2,905	13,746 3,025 3,150	3,080 694 708	3,094 689 771	3,705 865 790	3,867 777 881	9,631 4,726 2,998	11,294 5,358 3,286	2,597 1,258 722	2,549 1,253 791	3,576 1,633 850	2,572 1,214 923	5 6 7
277 1,469 10	294 1,406 18	315 1,446 10	375 1,522 7	973 7,577 127	1,136 8,228 138	255 2,117 30	255 1,954 30	282 2,087 36	344 2,071 42	4,040 5,506 6	4,574 5,988 63	1,003 1,552 11	1,108 1,370 2	1,194 1,531 49	1,269 1,536 1	8 9 10
2,678 1,002 1,671	3,186 1,185 2,001	3,620 1,445 2,175	3,841 1,720 2,121	27,213 14,496 12,061 656	32,620 15,991 16,236 393	7,382 3,975 3,240 167	7,860 3,984 3,809 67	8,221 4,034 4,105 82	9,157 3,997 5,082 78	5,831 1,782 3,444 605	6,868 3,015 3,424 429	1,355 445 809 101	1,622 721 757 144	1,844 854 960 30	2,047 995 898 154	11 12 13 14
-32,636	-37,505	(*) -37,475	-41,098	-116,439	-138,169	-31,439	-33,275	-35,600	-37,856	-134,057	-155,706	-35,484	-37,049	- <b>40,386</b>	-42,788	15
-29,298	-33,346	-32,227	-36,776	-75,173	-88,550	-20,161	-21,615	-22,910	-23,864	-107,228	-119,136	-27,942	-28,391	-30,629	-32,174	16
-1,815 -20	-2,364 -14	−3,143 −15	-2,063 -15	-22,201 -358	-23,460 -343	-5,848 -86	-5,533 -78	-5,893 -88	-6,187 -91	-14,071 -1,126	-15,544 -1,178	-3,785 -270	-3,686 -319	-4,127 -289	-3,947 -300	17 18
-454 -71 -189	-958 -70 -212	-1,776 -110 -218	-638 -58 -244	-12,145 -2,068 -1,971	-12,632 -2,147 -2,092	-3,219 -515 -473	-2,906 -488 -529	-3,083 -570 -543	-3,424 -574 -547	-2,924 -525 -4,887	-3,128 -532 -5,292	-737 -111 -1,260	-762 -122 -1,246	-852 -145 -1,457	-777 -154 -1,329	19 20 21
-19 -1,018 -43	-17 -1,029 -63	-19 -971 -35	-22 -1,059 -27	-103 -5,214 -343	-157 -5,644 -447	-41 -1,419 -95	-46 -1,375 -112	-34 -1,452 -124	-37 -1,398 -116	-926 -3,623 -60	-1,097 -4,192 -124	-232 -1,149 -26	-211 -1,005 -21	-287 -1,038 -59	-368 -1,000 -18	22 23 24
-1,524 -435 -653 -436	-1,795 -571 -778 -446	-2,105 -848 -743 -514	-2,259 -838 -850 -571	-19,065 286 -14,846 -4,505	-26,159 -1,033 -19,871 -5,255	-5,430 -148 -3,882 -1,400	-6,127 -245 -4,542 -1,340	-6,797 -313 -5,290 -1,194	-7,805 -327 -6,157 -1,321	-12,758 2,319 -5,120 -9,957	-21,026 -2,412 -5,919 -12,695	-3,757 -8 -1,165 -2,584	-4,972 -319 -1,570 -3,083	-5,630 -937 -1,311 -3,382	-6,667 -1,148 -1,873 -3,646	25 26 27 28
-104	-78	-101	-85	-8,715	-8,219	-2,024	-2,063	-2,001	-2,132	-182	-151	-58	-25	-46	-22	29
-107 3	-108 30	-108 7	-108 24	-2,013 -761 -5,942	-1,533 -712 -5,975	-361 -149 -1,514	-459 -133 -1,472	-367 -120 -1,513	-345 -310 -1,477	(*) -47 -135	1 -49 -103	1 -12 -47	-12 -13	-13 -33	-12 -11	30 31 32
-9,367	-5,293	961	-1	-21,664	-55,139	-16,100	-15,227	-10,341	-13,471	18,784	-14,999	-17,643	3,578	1,548	-2,482	33
(*)										820	2,853	-96	1,168	-29	1,810	34 35 36 37
(*)										820	2,853	-96	1,168	-29	1,810	36 37 38
118	3	-4	5	1,039 -2,381	427 -1,019	174 -288	164 -176	141 –269	–53 –287	-13	13	-13	25	(*)	1	39 40
120 -3	3	(*) -4	5	3,442 -22	1,484 -38	464 -2	338 2	446 -35	236 -2		13		25	(*)	1	41 42
-9,485 -1,503 -4,237 -3,328 -417	-5,296 366 -682 12 -4,992	965 -916 -1,724 -316 3,921	-5 -2,527 68 n.a. 2,454	-22,703 -15,003 -9,140 3,784 -2,344	-55,566 -18,475 -20,199 n.a. -9,365	-16,273 -7,789 -6,052 -1,883 -549	-15,391 -4,476 -11,357 1,737 -1,295	-10,483 -3,277 1,160 -7,381 -985	-13,418 -2,932 -3,950 n.a. -6,536	17,977 -1,766 -2,303 -879 22,924	-17,865 -3,740 -16,569 n.a. 2,316	-17,534 -1,031 -12,661 -865 -2,977	2,386 -336 -4,139 414 6,447	1,577 -1,421 1,547 579 872	-4,294 -952 -1,316 n.a. -2,026	43 44 45 46 47
1,473	3,755	7,755	38	24,448	61,232	19,936	5,728	-6,486	42,054	34,506	55,038	11,053	10,348	27,507	6,130	48
-1,158 (17) (17) (17) (17) 19 (17) (17)	1,950 (17) (17) (17) (17) -28 (17) (17)	3,269 (17) (17) (17) (17) -22 (17) (17)	-2,231 (17) (17) (17) (17) 10 (17) (17)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -27 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -22 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -31 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -35 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) 163 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -6 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -114 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -308 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) 526 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -110 (18) (18)	49 50 51 52 53 54 55
2,631 284 ( <sup>17</sup> ) -96 -136 ( <sup>17</sup> )	1,805 526 ( <sup>17</sup> ) -133 219 ( <sup>17</sup> )	4,486 1,033 ( <sup>17</sup> ) 78 -116 ( <sup>17</sup> )	2,269 2,201 ( <sup>17</sup> ) 277 n.a. ( <sup>17</sup> )	(18) -131 (18) 23,005 -3,842 18 5,442	(18) 4,433 (18) 4,077 n.a. 18 48,720	(18) 1,244 (18) 6,090 2,965 18 9,600	(18) -643 (18) 175 1,053 18 5,137	(18) 1,547 (18) -2,694 7 18 -5,316	(18) 2,284 (18) 506 n.a. 18 39,299	(18) -446 (18) 15,350 972 18 18,466	(18) 6,523 (18) 6,715 n.a. 18 39,675	(18) 643 (18) -1,803 133 18 12,194	(18) 1,097 (18) 3,320 -178 18 6,417	(18) 1,496 (18) 4,315 2,176 18 18,995	(18) 3,287 (18) 883 n.a. 18 2,069	56 57 58 59 60 61
7,696	1,905	-6,491	2,490	-11,114	-14,096	-5,643	7,653	15,024	-31,129	989	25,958	20,932	1,520	-12,718	16,224	63
-3,190 2,337 -853 1,155 302 -104 198	-3,415 1,736 -1,679 1,391 -289 -78 -367	-4,335 696 -3,639 1,515 -2,124 -101 -2,225	-5,587 1,563 -4,024 1,582 -2,443 -85 -2,527	3,025 5,872 8,897 8,148 17,045 -8,715 8,330	3,554 6,206 9,760 6,461 16,222 -8,219 8,002	782 1,097 1,879 1,952 3,830 -2,024 1,806	868 1,308 2,176 1,733 3,909 -2,063 1,846	439 1,941 2,380 1,425 3,804 -2,001 1,804	1,465 1,861 3,326 1,352 4,678 -2,132 2,546	-60,544 13,374 -47,170 -6,927 -54,097 -182 -54,279	-67,317 15,630 -51,687 -14,158 -65,846 -151 -65,996	-15,338 3,456 -11,882 -2,402 -14,284 -58 -14,342	-15,826 3,755 -12,072 -3,350 -15,421 -25 -15,447	-17,270 4,765 -12,505 -3,786 -16,291 -46 -16,337	-18,883 3,654 -15,229 -4,620 -19,849 -22 -19,871	64 65 66 67 68 69 70

Table 10.—U.S. International

[Millions

							[Millions
				Aus	tralia		
Line	(Credits +; debits -) <sup>1</sup>	4000	4004 %		19	994	
		1993	1994 <i>P</i>	I	II	$\Pi^r$	IV <i>p</i>
1	Exports of goods, services, and income	14,935	17,018	3,577	4,178	4,519	4,743
2	Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military <sup>2</sup>	8,109	9,554	2,080	2,296	2,680	2,498
3	Services <sup>3</sup>	3,855	4,052	849	1,020	1,041	1,143
5		259 1,428	413 1,408	54 282	173 350	62 397	124 379
6 7	Travel Passeger fares Other transportation	513 281	404 301	86 67	86 71	100	132 82
8	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>	469	537	115	112	145	165
9 10	Other private services 5	902 3	984 5	243 3	227 (*)	254 2	260
11	Income receipts on U.S. assets abroad	2,972	3,412	648	863	799	1,103
12 13 14	Direct investment receipts Other private receipts	2,185 787	2,400 1,012	447 201	592 271	599 200	763 340
15	U.S. Government receipts	(*) -5,687	(*) -5,280	(*) -1,214	(*) -1,249	-1,418	-1,398
16	Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military <sup>2</sup>	-3,297	-3,198	-725	-778	-860	-835
17	Services <sup>3</sup>	-2,214	-1,999	-529	-449	-505	-516
18	Direct defense expenditures	-40	-43 	-8	_9 	-15	-12
19 20	Travel	-719 -346	-779 -417	-222 -109	-176 -86	-191 -105	-190 -117
21	Other transportation  Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>	-668 -24	-245 -14	-61 -5	-60 -4	-62 -3	-63 -3
22 23 24	Other private services  U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-382 -35	-458 -43	-107 -18	-106 -8	-121 -9	-125 -7
	Income payments on foreign assets in the United States	-176	-83	40	-22	-54	
25 26 27 28	Direct investment payments	50 -157	189 -193	88 -35	47 -54	24 -49	-47 30 -55 -22
	U.S. Government payments	-69 -74	-79 -29	-13	-15 -20	-29	
29 30	Unilateral transfers, net  U.S. Government grants <sup>4</sup>	<b>−74</b>	<b>−89</b>	-27	-20	-23	-20
31 32	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers  Private remittances and other transfers 6	-26 -48	-27 -62	-7 -20	-7 -13	-7 -16	-7 -14
33	U.S. assets abroad, net (increase/capital outflow ())	-6,529	-2,284	562	-507	835	-3,174
34	U.S. official reserve assets, net 7						
34 35 36 37	Gold						
38	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies						
39 40	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets	4	3	2	1	(*)	
41 42	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets <sup>8</sup> U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net	2 2	1 1	1	1 (*)	(*)	
43	U.S. private assets, net	-6,532	-2,286	560	-508	835	-3,174
44 45	Direct investment  Foreign securities	-1,719 -3,846	-1,475 -2,672	-411 -106	-507 -1,066	-258 -1,026	-300 -474
46 47	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-67 -900	n.a. 1,749	148 929	26 1,039	-62 2,181	n.a. -2,400
48	Foreign assets in the United States, net (increase/capital inflow (+))	-1,724	3,739	-557	2,666	-1,189	2,819
49 50	Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)
51 52	U.S. Treasury securities 9 Other 10	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) 75	(18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) -74
49 50 51 52 53 54 55	Other U.S. Government liabilities 11 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-17 (18) (18)	-177 (18) (18)	75 (18) (18)	-151 (18) (18)	-28 (18) (18)	-74 (18) (18)
	Other foreign official assets <sup>12</sup> Other foreign assets in the United States, net	` ′	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	
57 58	Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities	(18) 465 (18) -203	1,148 (18)	_ì∩ś l	-150 (18)	480 (18)	(18) 922 (18) 70
56 57 58 59 60	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-203 341	693 n a	(18) 284 -8	135 66	204	n.a.
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	341 18 –2,310	<sup>18</sup> 2,172	<sup>18</sup> –803	<sup>18</sup> 2,765	-155 18 -1,690	<sup>18</sup> 1,900
62	Allocations of special drawing rights		42 402			2724	2.070
63	Statistical discrepancy, and transfers of funds between foreign areas, net (sum of above items with sign reversed)	<b>−921</b>	-13,103	-2,341	-5,068	-2,724	-2,970
64 65	wemoranoa: Balance on merchandise trade (lines 2 and 16) Balance on services (lines 3 and 17)	4,812 1,641	6,356 2,053	1,355 320	1,518 571	1,820 536	1,663 626
66 67	Balance on goods and services (lines 64 and 65)	6,453 2,796	8,409 3,329	1,675 688	2,089 840	2,356 745	2,289 1,056
68 69	Balance on investment income (lines 11 and 25) Balance on goods, services, and income (lines 1 and 15 or lines 66 and 67) 13 Unilateral transfers, net (line 29) Balance on current account (lines 1, 15, and 29 or lines 68 and 69) 13	9,248 -74	11,738 -89	2,363 -27	2,929 -20	3,101 -23	3,345 -20
70	Balance on current account (linés 1, 15, and 29 or lines 68 and 69) 13	9,174	11,649	2,336	2,909	3,078	3,325

#### Transactions, by Area—Continued

of dollars]

Other countries in Asia and Africa						International organizations and unallocated <sup>16</sup>						
1993	1994 <i>P</i>	1994 I II III III IV			1993	1994 <i>P</i>	1994 I II III' IV'				Line	
156,175	167,732	39,940	40,006	43,286	44,500	12,212	13,424	3,348	3,212	3,284	3,580	1
105,018	113,382	26,652	27,533	28,606	30,591	224	90	2			88	2
37,070 7,027	38,844 6,311	9,641 1,451	8,928 1,355	10,620 1,743	9,656 1,762	4,747	4,678	1,263	1,137	1,134	1,144	3
6,482 1,293 6,439	7,198 1,582	1,477 342	1,861 408	2,342 519	1,518 314							5
6,439 1,803	6,876 2,020	1,569 456	1,629 479	1,834 508	1,843 576	975 1,064	594 1,191	252 263	152 284	108 299	82 345	
13,756 271	14,515 342	456 4,255 91	3,148 49	3,600 73	3,513 130	2,707 1	2,893 1	749	284 702 (*)	726 1	717 (*)	10
14,086 9,642	15,506 10,337	3,648 2,380	3,545 2,475	4,060 2,672	4,254 2,810	7,241 1,141	8,656 1,293	2,083 273	2,075 285	2,150 249	2,348 485	1: 1: 1:
3,303 1,141	4,139 1,030	1,011 257	916 154	1,050 338	1,162 282	5,561 539	6,922 442	1,708 101	1,681 109	1,791 111	1,742 121	
- <b>201,374</b> -165,962	- <b>227,245</b> -187,856	- <b>48,834</b> -39,852	- <b>53,671</b> -44,330	- <b>63,201</b> -52,989	- <b>61,540</b> -50,685	<b>−2,841</b>	-3,733	<b>−924</b>	-848	<b>-981</b>	<b>-979</b>	15
-21,675 -2,009	-23,676 -1,897	-5,590 -552	-5,627 -450	-6,163 -424	-6,296 -472	-1,809	-1,846	-585	-487	-459	-316	17
-6,647	-7,183	-1,607	-1,705	-1,924	-1,947							19 20 21
-2,644 -6,333	-2,968 -7,021	-695 -1,581	-720 -1,647	-739 -1,935	-814 -1,858	-983	-600	-245	-158	-117	-81	
-54 -3,367 -621	-43 -3,857 -707	-9 -978 -169	-10 -935 -160	-12 -942 -187	-13 -1,002 -190	-248 -577 -1	-489 -755 -2	-194 -144 -1	-104 -225 (*)	-111 -230 (*)	-80 -155 -1	22 23 24
-13,737 196	-15,713 -306	-3,391 81	-3,714 -89	-4,049 -206	-4,559 -92	-1,033 1,188	-1,887 342	-339 206	-362 200	-523 14	-663 -78	
-5,190 -8,743	-6,723 -8,684	-1,352 -2,120	-1,569 -2,056	-1,757 -2,086	-2,045 -2,422	-1,860 -361	-1,962 -267	-477 -68	-492 -70	-482 -55	-511 -74	25 26 27 28
-13,750	-13,533	-2,587	-2,589	-2,774	-5,583	<b>−8,155</b>	-9,752	-2,024	-2,107	-2,703	-2,919	29
-9,903 -376 -3,471	-9,669 -379 -3,485	-1,471 -95 -1,022	-1,765 -94 -731	-1,735 -95 -945	-4,699 -96 -789	-1,192 -1,162 -5,801	-952 -1,505 -7,296	-166 -130 -1,728	-191 -53 -1,862	-395 -581 -1,727	-200 -741 -1,978	30 31
-21,746	-13,451	-1,720	-4,858	-8,093	1,221	1,010	-2,935	137	-526	-1,056	-1,491	33
						-581 	53	-105	143	162	-148	34
						–537 –44	-441 494	-101 -3	-108 251	-111 273	–121 –27	34 35 36 37 38
944 -817	349 -1,081	194 -135	73 -232	178 -318	-96 -397	-879 -879	-1,011 -1,011	-161 -161	-284 -284	-242 -242	-324 -324	39
1,868 -107	1,763 -334	298 30	-232 372 -67	691 -195	402 -101							39 40 41 42
-22,690 -7,046	-13,800 -7,402	-1,915 -2,483	-4,931 -1,499	-8,272 -1,632	1,317 -1,789	2,470 80	-1,977 -141	403 -21	-385 2	-976 -79	-1,019 -43	4:
-11,521 -5,287 1,164	-8,184 n.a. 4,920	-1,441 -315 2,324	-714 -2,377 -341	-3,212 -442 -2,986	–2,817 n.a. 5,923	-222 -15 2,627	46 n.a. -1,879	-145 6 563	119 9 –515	-52 -18 -827	124 n.a. –1,100	4: 4: 4: 4:
28,989	38,967	7,139	5,624	18,189	8,015	-2,393	-3,038	498	<b>−978</b>	-1,843	-714	48
(18) (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18) (18)	_1	23		9	2	13	49 50
1.771	2.772	(18) (18) 941	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) 905 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) 235 (18) (18)	(18) 691	-1	23		9	2	13	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
(18) (18)	(18) (18)	941 (18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)							54 55
(18) 368 (18)	2,057	(18) 967 (18)	(18) -184 (18)	(18) 698 (18)	(18) 576 (18)	-2,392 -1,264	-3,061 -403	498 -193	-987 -130	-1,845 -69	-727 -11 (18)	56 57
12,Ì73 3,951	5,913 n.a.	1,849 -167	2,375 1,516	858 4,405	831 n.a.	(18) -276 57	515 n.a.	( <sup>18</sup> ) 25 55	(18) 72 36	(18) 21 55	397 n.a.	56 57 58 59 60 61
<sup>18</sup> 10,726	<sup>18</sup> 22,470	<sup>18</sup> 3,549	18 1,011	<sup>18</sup> 11,993	<sup>18</sup> 5,917	<sup>18</sup> –909	<sup>18</sup> -3,319	<sup>18</sup> 611	<sup>18</sup> –965	<sup>18</sup> –1,852	<sup>18</sup> -1,113	61
51,706	47,530	6,062	15,489	12,594	13,386	168	6,034	-1,035	1,247	3,298	2,524	63
-60,944 15,395	-74,474 15,168	-13,200 4,051	-16,797 3,301	-24,383 4,456	-20,094 3,360	224 2,939	90 2,832	2 679	650	676	88 828	6
-45,549 349 -45,200	-59,306 -207 -59,513	-9,150 256 -8,893	-13,496 -169 -13,665	-19,927 11 -19,915	-16,734 -306 -17,040	3,163 6,208 9,371	2,922 6,769 9,691	681 1,744 2,424	650 1,714 2,364	676 1,628 2,303	916 1,685 2,600	64 66 67 68
-13,750 -58,949	-13,533 -73,046	-2,587 -11,480	-2,589 -16,254	-2,774 -22,689	-5,583 -22,622	-8,155 1,216	-9,752 -61	-2,024 400	-2,107 257	-2,703 -399	-2,919 -319	69

#### FOOTNOTES TO U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS TABLES 1-10

General notes for all tables: p Preliminary. r Revised. \*Less than \$500,000 ( $\pm$ ) n.a. Not available.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. Credits, +: Exports of goods, services, and income; unilateral transfers to United States; capital inflows (increase in foreign assets (U.S. liabilities) or decrease in U.S. assets); decrease in U.S. official reserve assets; increase in foreign official assets in the United States.

Debits, —: Imports of goods, services, and income; unilateral transfers to foreigners; capital outflows (decrease in foreign assets (U.S. liabilities) or increase in U.S. assets); increase in U.S. official reserve assets; decrease in foreign offical assets in the United States.

- 2. Excludes exports of goods under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in Census export documents, excludes imports of goods under direct defense expenditures identified in Census import documents, and reflects various other adjustments (for valuation, coverage, and timing) of Census statistics to balance of payments basis; see table 2.
- Includes some goods: Mainly military equipment in line 4; major equipment, other materials, supplies, and petroleum products purchased abroad by U.S. military agencies in line 18; and fuels purchased by airline and steamship operators in lines 7 and 21.
- 4. Includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.
  5. Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. The definition of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts from
- 6. Beginning in 1982, the "other transfers" component includes taxes paid by U.S. private residents to foreign governments and taxes paid by private nonresidents to the U.S. Government.
- 7. For all areas, amounts outstanding December 31, 1994, were as follows in millions of dollars: Line 34, 74,335; line 35, 11,051; line 36, 10,039; line 37, 12,030; line 38, 41, 215. Data are preliminary.
  - Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners.
- 9. Consists of bills, certificates, marketable bonds and notes, and nonmarketable convertible and nonconvertible bonds and notes.
- 10. Consists of U.S. Treasury and Export-Import Bank obligations, not included elsewhere, and of debt securities of U.S. Government corporations and agencies.
- 11. Includes, primarily, U.S. Government liabilities associated with military agency sales contracts and other
- transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies; see table 4.

  12. Consists of investments in U.S. corporate stocks and in debt securities of private corporations and State and local governments.
- 13. Conceptually, the sum of lines 70 and 62 is equal to "net foreign investment" in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's). However, the foreign transactions account in the NIPA's (a) includes adjustments to the international transactions accounts for the treatment of gold, (b) includes adjustments for the different geographical treatment of transactions with U.S. territories and Puerto Rico, and (c) includes services furnished without payment by financial pension plans except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans. A reconciliation of the balance on goods and services from the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in the "Reconciliation and Other Special Tables" except in the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in the "Reconciliation and Other Special Tables" section in this issue of the Survey of Current Business. A reconciliation of the other foreign transactions in the two sets of accounts appears in table 4.5 of the full set of NIPA tables (published annually in the July issue of the Survey).
- Additional footnotes for historical data in June issues of the Survey:

  14. For 1974, includes extraordinary U.S. Government transactions with India. See "Special U.S. Government Transactions," June 1974 Survey, p. 27.
  - 15. For 1978-83, includes foreign currency-denominated notes sold to private residents abroad.
- 16. Break in series. See Technical Notes in the June 1989, June 1990, June 1992, and June 1993 issues of the

#### Table 2:

- 1. Exports, Census basis, represent transactions values, f.a.s. U.S. port of exportation, for all years; imports, Census basis, represent Customs values (see Technical Notes in the June 1982 Survey), except for 1974–81, when they represent transactions values, f.a.s. foreign port of exportation (see June issues of the Survey for historical data). From 1983 forward, both unadjusted and seasonally adjusted data have been prepared by BEA from "actual" and "revised statistical month data supplied by the Census Bureau (see Technical Notes in the December 1985 Survey). Seasonally adjusted data reflect the application of seasonal factors developed jointly by Census and BEA. The seasonally adjusted data are the sum of seasonally adjusted five-digit end-use categories (see Technical Notes in the June 1980 Survey, in the June 1988 Survey, and in the June 1991 Survey). Prior to 1983, annual data are as published by the Census Bureau, except that for 1975-80 published Census data are adjusted to include trade between the U.S. Virgin Islands and foreign countries.
- 2. Beginning in 1990, the Census Bureau replaced its compiled export statistics with counterpart Canadian import statistics. Similarly, Statistics Canada replaced its compiled export statistics with counterpart U.S. import statistics. This exchange of data has eliminated the need for the inland freight adjustment on U.S. exports, but not on U.S. imports.
- Adjustments in lines A5 and A13, B12, B47, and B82 reflect the Census Bureau's reconciliation of discrepancies between the merchandise trade statistics published by the United States and the counterpart statistics published in Canada. These adjustments are distributed to the affected end-use categories in section C. Beginning in 1986, estimates for undocumented exports to Canada, the largest item in the U.S.-Canadian reconciliation, are included in Census basis data shown in line A1.
- 4. Exports of military equipment under U.S. military agency sales contracts with foreign governments (line A6), and direct imports by the Department of Defense and the Coast Guard (line A14), to the extent such trade is identifiable from Customs declarations. The exports are included in tables 1 and 10, line 4 (transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts); the imports are included in tables 1 and 10, line 18 (direct defense expenditures).
- Addition of electrical energy; deduction of exposed motion picture film for rental rather than sale; net change in stock of U.S.-owned grains in storage in Canada; coverage adjustments for special situations in which shipments were omitted from Census data; deduction of the value of repairs and alterations to foreign-owned equipment shipped to the United States for repair; and the inclusion of fish exported outside of U.S. customs area. Also includes deduction of exports to the Panama Canal Zone before October 1, 1979, and for 1975–82, net timing adjustments for goods recorded in Census data in one period but found to have been shipped in another (see June issues of the SURVEY for historical data).
- 6. Deduction of foreign charges for repair of U.S. vessels abroad, which are included in tables 1 and 10, line 21 (other transportation); coverage adjustments for special situations in which shipments were omitted from Census data; and the deduction of the value of repairs and alterations to U.S.-owned equipment shipped abroad for repair. Also includes addition of understatement of inland freight in f.a.s values of U.S. merchandise imports from Canada in 1974–81; deduction of imports from the Panama Canal Zone before October 1, 1979; and for 1975–82, net timing adjustments for goods recorded in Census data in one period but found to have been shipped in another (see June issues of the Survey for historical data).
  - For 1988-99, correction for the understatement of crude petroleum imports from Canada.
     Annual and unadjusted quarterly data shown in this table correspond to country and area data in table 10, lines 2
- and 16. Trade with international organizations includes purchases of nonmonetary gold from the International Monetary Fund, transfers of tin to the International Tin Council (ITC), and sales of satellites to Intelsat. The memoranda are defined as follows: Industrial countries: Western Europe, Canada, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa; Members of OPEC: Venezuela, Ecuador, Iraq, Iran, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Qatar, United Arab Emirates, Indonesia, Algeria, Libya, Nigeria, and Gabon (beginning in January 1993, excludes Ecuador); Other countries: Eastern Indonesia, Algeria, Libya, and Other Western Hemisphere, and other countries in Asia and Africa, less OPEC. Before 1984, complete geographic and other voscinit reinspirited, and other continues in National and Africa, less of EC. Defice 1994, complete geographic area detail was not available for some balance of payments adjustments. Therefore, the detail shown does not always sum to the values shown for the area aggregates. For all years, "Asia" and "Africa" exclude certain Pacific Islands and unidentified countries included in "Other countries in Asia and Africa."
- 9.Includes the former German Democratic Republic (East Germany) beginning in fourth quarter of 1990. In earlier periods, the German Democratic Republic was included in Eastern Europe.
- Beginning in 1986, New Zealand and South Africa are included in "Other countries in Asia and Africa," with New Zealand included as part of "Asia" and South Africa as part of "Africa."
  - 11. Includes nuclear fuel materials and fuels.

- 1. Patented techniques, processes, and formulas and other intangible property rights that are used in goods production.
- 2. Copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, and other intangible property rights

3. Other unaffiliated services receipts (exports) include mainly expenditures of foreign governments and international organizations in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly wages of foreign residents temporarily employed in the United States and Canadian and Mexican commuters in U.S. border areas.

- Expenditures to release foreign governments from their contractual liabilities to pay for military goods and services purchased through military sales contracts—first authorized (for Israel) under Public Law 93–199, section 4, and subsequently authorized (for many recipients) under similar legislation—are included in line A3. Deliveries against these military sales contracts are included in line C10; see footnote 2. Of the line A3 items, part of these military expenditures is applied in lines A40 and A43 to reduce short-term assets previously recorded in lines A38 and C8; this application of funds is excluded from lines C3 and C4. A second part of line A3 expenditures finances future deliveries under military sales contracts for the recipient countries and is applied directly to lines A39 and C9. A third part of line A3, disbursed directly to finance purchases by recipient countries from commercial suppliers in the United States, is included in line A34. A fourth part of line A3, representing dollars paid to the recipient countries to finance purchases from countries
- other than the United States, is included in line A45.

  2. Transactions under military sales contracts are those in which the Department of Defense sells and transfers military goods and services to a foreign purchaser, on a cash or credit basis. Purchases by foreigners directly from commercial suppliers are *not* included as transactions under military sales contracts. The entries for the several categories of transactions related to military sales contracts in this and other tables are partly estimated from incomplete data.

  3. The identification of transactions involving direct dollar outflows from the United States is made in reports by each
- operating agency.
  4. Line A35 includes foreign currency collected as interest and line A40 includes foreign currency collected as
- principal, as recorded in lines A13 and A14, respectively.

  5. Includes (a) advance payments to the Department of Defense (on military sales contracts) financed by loans extended to foreigners by U.S. Government agencies and (b) the contraentry for the part of line C10 that was delivered without prepayment by the foreign purchaser. Also includes expenditures of appropriations available to release foreign purchasers from liability to make repayment.
  6. Includes purchases of loans from U.S. banks and exporters and payments by the U.S. Government under
- commercial export credit and investment guarantee programs.
- 7. Excludes liabilities associated with military sales contracts financed by U.S. Government grants and credits and included in line C2. Table 5:
- Petroleum includes, and manufacturing and "other" industries exclude, the exploration, development, and production of crude oil and gas, and the transportation, refining, and marketing of petroleum products, exclusive of petrochemicals. "Other" industries includes wholesale trade; banking; finance (except banking), insurance, and real estate; services; and other industries—agriculture, forestry, and fishing; mining; construction; transportation, communication, and public utilities; and retail trade.
- Acquisition of equity holdings in existing and newly established companies, capital contributions, capitalization of intercompany debt, and other equity contributions.
  - Sales (total and partial), liquidations, returns of capital contributions, and other dispositions of equity holdings.
     Beginning with the second quarter of 1994, payments and receipts of interest related to interest rate swaps
- between a U.S. affiliate and its foreign parent group are netted and are shown as either a net payment or net receipt. In prior quarters, they are shown on a gross basis. Estimates for prior quarters will be placed on a net basis in June 1995.
- Primarily provincial, regional, and municipal.
   Primarily provincial, regional, and municipal.
   Largely transactions by International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD), International Development Association (IDA), International Finance Corporation (IFC), Asian Development Bank (ADB), and Inter-American Development Bank (IDB).
- Estimate for scheduled redemptions and identifiable early retirements. Includes estimates based on Canadian statistics for redemptions of Canadian issues held in the United States. Unidentified and nonscheduled retirements appear in line A30.

#### Table 7:

- 1. Deposits (line A5) include other financial claims (line A6) for some countries due to the commingling of these categories in foreign source data.
  - Primarily mortgages, loans, and bills and notes drawn on foreigners.
     Western Europe, Canada, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa.
- Bahamas, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), Netherlands Antilles, and Panama.
   Based on data for Ecuador, Venezuela, Indonesia, and other Asian and African oil-exporting countries. Beginning
- in January 1993, excludes Ecuador.

#### Table 8:

- I. Includes central governments and their agencies and corporations; state, provincial, and local governments and their agencies and corporations; and international and regional organizations.
   U.S.-owned banks are mainly U.S.-chartered banks and Edge Act subsidiaries. U.S. brokers' and dealers' accounts
- may be commingiled in some categories. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States.

  3. Commercial paper issued in the U.S. market by foreign incorporated entities; excludes commercial paper issued through foreign direct investment affiliates in the United States.
- 4. Negotiable and readily transferable instruments other than commercial paper, payable in dollars; consists largely of negotiable certificates of deposit.
- Western Europe, Canada, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa.

  Bahamas, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), Netherlands Antilles, and Panama.

  Based on data for Ecuador, Venezuela, Indonesia, and other Asian and African oil-exporting countries. Beginning in January 1993, excludes Ecuador
- Includes Eastern Europe and international and regional organizations.

- Negotiable certificates of deposit issued by banks in the United States are included in banks' custody liabilities
  and are separately identified in memorandum line 8. Nonnegotiable certificates of deposit are included in time deposits.
- 2. Includes borrowing under Federal funds or repurchase arrangements, deferred credits, and liabilities other than deposits.
  - Mainly negotiable and readily transferable instruments, excluding U.S. Treasury securities.
     Mainly International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD), International Development Association
- (IDA), International Finance Corporation (IFC), Asian Development Bank (ADB), Inter-American Development Bank (IDB), and the Trust Fund of the International Monetary Fund.
- and the Trust Fund of the International Montagy Fund.

  5. U.S.-owned banks are mainly U.S.-chartered banks and Edge Act subsidiaries. U.S. brokers' and dealers' liabilities may be commingled in some categories. Foreign-owned banks are U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States.

  6. Western Europe, Canada, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa.

  7. Bahamas, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), Netherlands Antilles, and Panama.
- Bahamas, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), Netherlands Antilles, and Panama.
   Based on data for Ecuador, Venezuela, Indonesia, and other Asian and African oil-exporting countries. Beginning in January 1993, excludes Ecuador.
- 9. Includes Eastern Europe and international and regional organizations.

#### Table 10:

- 14. The "European Union" includes the "European Union (6)," United Kingdom, Denmark, Ireland, Greece, Spain, and Portugal.
- 15. The "European Union (6)" includes Belgium, France, Germany (includes the former German Democratic Republic (East Germany) beginning in the fourth quarter of 1990), Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, European Atomic Energy Community, European Coal and Steel Community, and European Investment Bank.

  16. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, the estimated direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in
- international shipping, in operating oil and gas drilling equipment internationally, and in petroleum trading. Also includes taxes withheld, current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment, and small transactions in
- business services that are not reported by country.

  17. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 49 and 56.

  18. Details not shown separately are included in line 61.